

What God



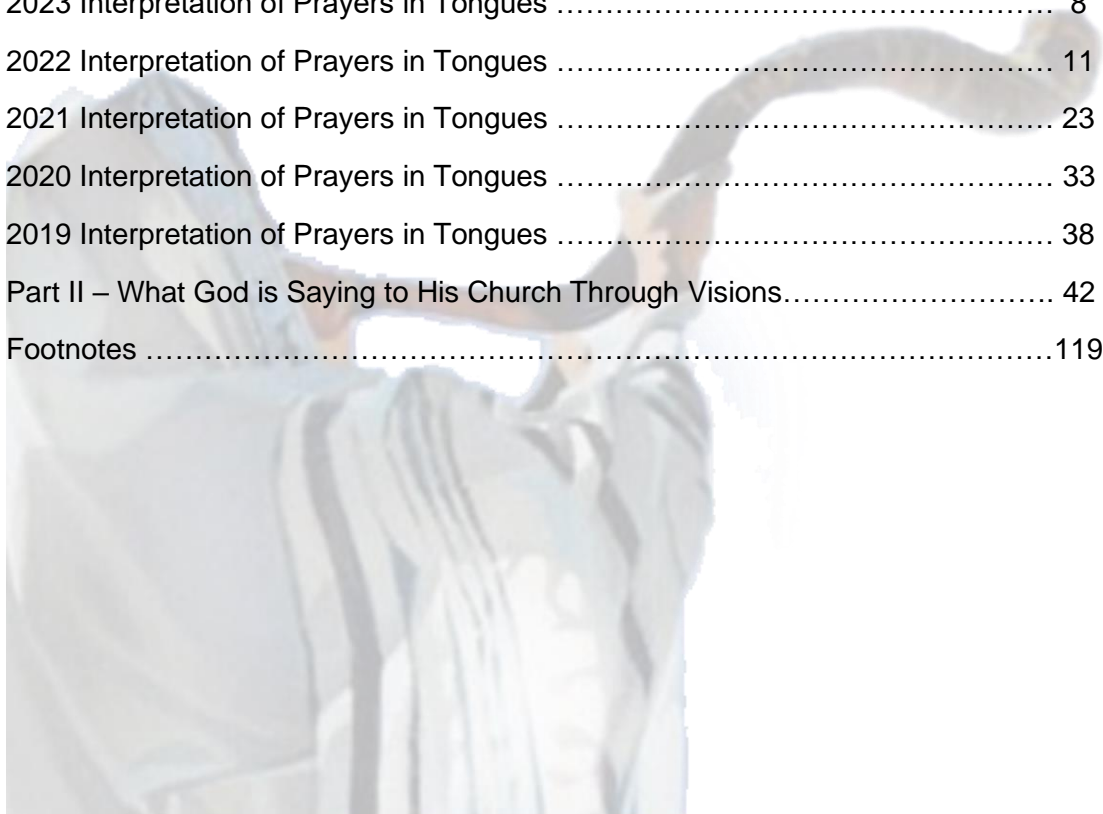
is
Saying

to His Church

By Pastor Danny Mileto • Prophet Elainea • Minister Sa'rah Allred

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page #
Preface	3
Part I – What God is Saying to His Church Through the Interpretation of Tongues..	5
Layout Keys	6
2023 Interpretation of Prayers in Tongues	8
2022 Interpretation of Prayers in Tongues	11
2021 Interpretation of Prayers in Tongues	23
2020 Interpretation of Prayers in Tongues	33
2019 Interpretation of Prayers in Tongues	38
Part II – What God is Saying to His Church Through Visions.....	42
Footnotes	119



<https://www.pngmart.com/image/148046>



Copyright © 2023 by House Fellowship Ministries and Destiny Vision International Ministries.
 All rights reserved. No part of this book may be altered or reproduced without express written permission.
 This book may be shared in its entirety AT NO COST for the growth and edification of the Body of Christ.



What God is Saying to His Church

Preface

It was in the late spring of 2019 when the Spirit of the Lord quickened me to contact my friend, Pastor Danny Mileto. I met Pastor D in 2010 when we both lived in California and a mutual friend connected us because he needed help in starting a house church. From that point forward, we became good friends. The mutual friend, Pastor D and I all prayed together several times a week. That's when I first became aware that Pastor D had a wonderful gift; he was able to understand some of what we were praying in tongues. Sometimes he would reveal things I had only shared with the Lord in my prayer closet but were being spoken by the Holy Spirit as I prayed in tongues. Indeed, just as the scriptures say, the Holy Spirit does intercede for us even when we don't know the exact details (Romans 8:26-27). At other times, Pastor D revealed things the Holy Spirit said in the prayer, some of which were answers and understandings that only the seeker would recognize. Pastor D was the first person I'd ever met who had the genuine gift of the interpretation of tongues.

Fast forward back to 2019, when I contacted Pastor D at the prompting of the Lord, he shared with me that he had just thought to himself that he needed to contact me so we could begin prayer again. Thus began our reconnection for the purposes of the Lord. We had no idea where any of this was leading; we both just had the desire to obey whatever the Lord was leading us to do.

Pastor D now lived on the east coast and I remained on the west, so we began our prayer sessions over the telephone. At first, he didn't understand much of anything that I was praying, maybe a word here, a phrase there, or an occasional sentence, but not much. Both of us knew when the languages changed but that was about all. I simply encouraged him to write whatever he heard, however he heard it, and however he chose to spell what he heard, that is what it was. We just trusted the Lord and kept going. It didn't take long before we realized that we were missing things because we were not recording the tongues. The words came out so fast, even when I tried to purposely slow down, it was difficult for Pastor D to write all that he heard while I continued to speak. So, we began recording the tongues about a year after we first started. That enabled Pastor D to listen, stop the recording, write, then listen again. This is when his gifting began to get sharper and sharper, and his hearing began to get clearer and clearer.

During that first year, much of what we heard had no meaning to us because the words were unknown to us and research on those words brought few results. Yet we have included those prayers here because some of those words may have meaning to you. They may be familiar to you because of language or culture or experience, or perhaps you may receive understanding of them by the grace of God through the Holy Spirit.

I did as much research as I could on the various words as they came forth and created a spreadsheet so we could track the occurrences and document any meanings I was able to find. Some of the unknown words began to be repeated in the context of words we knew and understood so that we were able to glean the meanings of those words.



Copyright © 2023 by House Fellowship Ministries and Destiny Vision International Ministries.
All rights reserved. No part of this book may be altered or reproduced without express written permission.
This book may be shared in its entirety AT NO COST for the growth and edification of the Body of Christ.



What God is Saying to His Church

When we first began this journey, almost all the words the Holy Spirit spoke through me were unknown to us. In August of 2020, the messages turned a corner and the majority of the words Pastor D heard were in English. This gradually increased until almost all the words he heard were in English, with a spattering of proper names and words in tongues. He heard the tongues in various languages such as German, Native American, Spanish, an Asian dialect or in languages unknown to him.

It was in the fall of 2021 that the Lord directed us to write the words in a book that He had spoken to us through the Holy Spirit by the interpretation of tongues and share them with His people. It was about that same time that the Lord introduced a new member to our team, Prophet Elaina, who has blessed us with many visions from the Lord. She has been gifted with visions from about the age of four, but she kept most of her visions to herself because people ridiculed her, until she met Pastor Danny and me.

In the beginning, Prophet Elaina had little teaching or knowledge of the Bible. She had never even read the Bible when she first began telling us scriptures that she heard from the Lord. Many visions are presented to her in high definition with astonishing clarity and detail. She also has what we call an automatic playback of the visions whenever we discuss them. Many of her visions were recorded live as they were transpiring and were transcribed word-for-word as she walked through heaven, hell and the earth and encountered multiple beings. It is noted here at the express direction of the Lord Jesus Christ that each of the places she has visited in the spirit realm *are real places*.

We present the interpretation of tongues to you in Part I of this book and the visions of Prophet Elaina in Part II. The interpretations are presented in reverse chronological order beginning with the most recent. Since we do not desire to present some parts of what we received while omitting others, we have included the words for which we received little or no interpretation, mainly the words that we received at the beginning of our journey.

The visions are presented in chronological order beginning with the oldest, except for the first two visions which are presented first because they were specifically requested to be included by the Lord. We have also included visions where we have concealed the identities of known parties so that all can benefit from the lessons therein. We were warned by the Apostle Paul that savage wolves would come in among us after his departure (Acts 20:29-30) and we were warned by the Lord Jesus Christ Himself that there would be false prophets among us, disguised as sheep, who were inwardly ravenous wolves (Matthew 7:15). These warnings were not only for their immediate audience but for all true believers throughout time. We are being warned again by the Lord through Prophet Elaina's visions and we would do well to take heed.

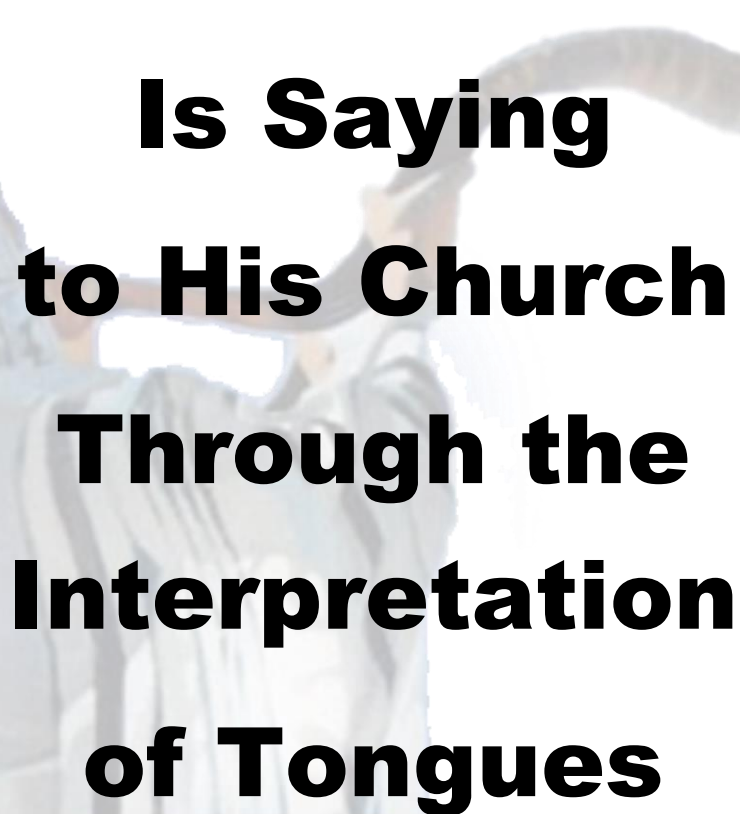
We have shared some references to research we found regarding certain words, and we have included a few commentaries to share those understandings that we received, but we urge the reader to seek the Lord for insight into the proper application of these words and visions to and for their own lives.

Our prayer is that the Lord Himself will utilize what He has given to us to speak to every heart His perfect will for each life in obedient service to Him.



Copyright © 2023 by House Fellowship Ministries and Destiny Vision International Ministries.
All rights reserved. No part of this book may be altered or reproduced without express written permission.
This book may be shared in its entirety AT NO COST for the growth and edification of the Body of Christ.



Part I

What God Is Saying to His Church Through the Interpretation of Tongues

<https://www.pngmart.com/image/148046>



Copyright © 2023 by House Fellowship Ministries and Destiny Vision International Ministries.
All rights reserved. No part of this book may be altered or reproduced without express written permission.
This book may be shared in its entirety AT NO COST for the growth and edification of the Body of Christ.



Layout Keys

All tongues were spoken through Minister Sa'rah Allred through the gift of speaking in tongues by the Holy Spirit unless otherwise noted. All interpretations of tongues are presented as heard by Pastor Danny Mileto (noted as DM when there are multiple interpreters) through the gift of the interpretation of tongues by the Holy Spirit. There are a few additional interpretations of tongues as heard by Prophet Elaina and Minister Sa'rah and are noted as E and SA respectively. The following are keys to understanding the prayer interpretations that are presented in this writing.

- When The Holy Spirit is giving utterance to the speaker, the prayers are a combination of what the heart of Father God is saying and what the heart of the speaker is saying. The difference between the two is usually apparent.
- Understand that the more Pastor Danny, Prophet Elaina and I used our gifts, the more honed they became. My speaking and his hearing became sharper and clearer over time, so the difference can be seen between the older messages and the recent ones.
- We recognize that the choice and placement of punctuation can significantly alter the meaning of a sentence. We have minimally placed punctuation in the places where Pastor Danny heard those breaks or spaces between words, phrases or sentences. However, we recommend that you follow the leading of the Holy Spirit as you read, which may result in you connecting certain words and/or phrases together as one, without the punctuation, so that the Holy Spirit may lead you to what He wants *you* to see and understand.
- Footnotes contain additional information and/or reference material we attained during our research of a particular word or phrase. Some words have multiple meanings in various cultures and languages, some of which are provided here. Our interpretations of certain words or phrases in no way purports to be the only correct nor the only interpretation or application of that word or phrase in the prayer.
- Commentaries are imbedded in comment boxes throughout the document.
- Words in *italics* are used when the speaker is relaying what he/she was hearing or saying in his/her own words, while regular text is what was heard word-for-word.
- Words preceded or followed by ... indicate that the word or words immediately before or after were unintelligible. They are only added to let the reader know there was a word or words immediately before or afterwards that are missing.
- Repeated words or phrases that are not written out appear **in bold** letters. This means the word or phrase was repeated and will be followed by either a number (representing the total times the word or phrase was used) and a capital letter X in parentheses (such as 2X, 3X, etc.) or an (X's) indicating the number of times that the word or phrase was repeated was either too many or happened too quickly for the hearer to count.
- A word or phrase followed by a question mark (?) was heard as a question. A word or phrase in braces { } followed by a question mark means the preceding word, phrase or language was not heard or discerned clearly.



What God is Saying to His Church

- A word or an appendage in brackets [] indicates it was inserted to bring clarity *if* it fit with the natural flow of the sentence. Inserted words are few and are *not* part of what was originally heard.
- A sentence or sentences that were heard in a language that the hearer could identify will be noted at the beginning and at the end of when that language was heard. That language will be in parentheses (such as German, Native American, etc.) (NOTE- Often, multiple languages were heard in each prayer but the language was not always identifiable. If a language is not specified, the language was unknown to the hearer.)
- Most grammatical corrections were *not* made to maintain the integrity of what was originally heard.



<https://www.pngmart.com/image/148046>



Copyright © 2023 by House Fellowship Ministries and Destiny Vision International Ministries.
All rights reserved. No part of this book may be altered or reproduced without express written permission.
This book may be shared in its entirety AT NO COST for the growth and edification of the Body of Christ.




2023

April 13, 2023

Recover the ones who are hearing but are not working in my will. My heart is hurting for those who refuse to hear me but they must know I love them. They must break their ties and Rambo¹ the hard minds and resume in me forever. (German) The authority I give is total and never to be lost for those who serve me. Render the lost who are dying in their flesh. **Never** (12X) leave my teaching and ways. **Reckon** (10X). **Beirut**² (2X) is now very strong but my children have the power to destroy. Understand all is good and the rotten³ will be lost forever. (German)


March 23, 2023


DM heard⁴ SA pray – Pray all messages are seek in my name. No, no way. Why should our flesh get in the way of my will? Render that people hear and do. Round is a hole but light makes it smaller. Put me first and roast⁵  everything in your path. Don't reject anything and keep the roast at all costs. Never move from me and stay ready. Roast Rambo has missed. Butan⁶ is on the move and ready to strike. The bird flies but the snake crawls. **The root** (2X) will fall that comes against me. The bird is not here to fly. Mortal is man but not me. Holy (X's).

DM heard E pray – **Shutdown** (X's). **Who said not me? Who said only me?** (5X).

SA heard – New season.


March 2, 2023

DM heard – Roast the way of the kooroo. They are coming in many different ways but use my sword to overcome. Roast today and remember to share every rich word I have given you. Roast those desires which are not from me. Deck, deck, all, all⁷. Step out on faith no matter the circumstances. Move, move very soon. You need to move the route in your way. The rook⁸ moves but the king overcomes. Rest in my roast and all will come about. Bootah⁹  is the church which is with my enemy. (Chinese) Take a stand and bring order to my church. Run, run to all in need of my word. You are chosen to move and stop the enemy and give rest to the weary. Show all I have given to you. Know I want my desire to go forward. (Chinese) (Russian) **Nyet**¹⁰ (X's) (Russian).

E heard – Roast the day that will come. **Corrow**¹¹ (2X). I know somebody who will die. **Buru**¹² (2X). Roast the thing, it will die. **Roast and die** (3X).  **Butah**⁹ (2X). **Rush in** (2X). **Row** (3X). **Burrow** (2X).


SA heard – Rondo. Buru Dobo¹³ Musoo. Rumbada. Butah. Whoru¹⁴

February 2, 2023

DM heard – Resting is not the time today because the roasting must continue. We must Rambo. **Toro**¹⁵ (2X).  And now you are rendering to what I am asking. Continue to understand that the route, the route is coming. (Chinese) All is going to come about and people will come together to reconcile in me. **Come** (2X). The time is right to gather. I speak and all need to listen. **The rook** (2X) is ready to be moved. Listen to me and speak what I say in order to



What God is Saying to His Church

accomplish my need for my children. By the time the enemy understands, he will be put down. **The rook** (2X) is the barkaa¹⁶.  So listen to all my words and understand they will move mountains as well as hearts. Move in the circles I have laid out and you will understand. The Kingdom is here and it is now being reconnected. (Chinese)

E heard – Rest. **Can't they** (2X)? **Rambo** (2X). **Render** (3X). Cover my key by teaching the roast. Seek it. **The rock**¹⁷ (2X). Rest my children.

January 26, 2023

DM heard – Rest the rude people who are trying to destroy my children. **Roast** (7X). Holy is me and my children. They will roast all who are lost and need healing. They who die with the roast will be received by me. Rest all in me and not with the world. **Do you hear** (7X)? Roast he who knows right from wrong who is not ready but will be ready soon. **Roast** (3X). Listen and Rambo and the soul will be set free. Holy, holy and the time will come. Roast the laborers in sin who are confused. **Roast** (3X) and be sure of me. Shed light on this world. Shed me as the eternal light of life. Return my lost children. Return my weary. Return my confused. Return those who are angry. The route is in front of you. Lay down my word to be heard and seen. **Holy** (12X). **Roast** (12X). (Chinese) Change is coming, never, never worry. (Chinese)

E heard – Raise the soul. They will decide. **Roast** (X's). Holla, holla. Roast the wrong. **Rambo** (3X). Time is here.

January 19, 2023

DM heard – Rest in all tyrants who are trying to persuade you. Soothe the spirit with my Spirit. **Burrow** (8X) in my name. Burrow the curious who are not willing to hear. Roast the robbers of my will and desire. Dead are the ways of the wicked. Sorrow is their way and death is their way. Soon the time will come why many will seek me but for some it will be too late. **Brace the ties** (5X). Remember all that I have placed in you and rest in me at all cost. She, the whore¹⁸, is running out of time. Roast and burrow those who are not listening for the breakthrough. The rook is dead but the battle continues. Make a way and roast. Burrow all who are in me to be prepared.

E heard - Raise all spirits to tell everybody my heart, my heart. **Burrow** (5X). **Mortals** (2X). Mortals, they will die. Roast the soul. **We sure** (3X). **Not so** (2X). **My soul** (2X). Rest there. Rest. Sorrow will roast the mortals.

January 12, 2023

DM heard – Brace yourselves for the spirit of the dead are trying to bring fear and stoppage in you. I, your King, have authority and the day of reckoning is here and you must take authority. Roast everything and know he cannot stop you. **Take authority** (12X). **Roast** (7X) for those who are in sin and are possessed by demons. You are sent by me and will work my works. Know that I redirect all to me but many will not recognize me. This is why I have sent you to reach those who are willing but are frightened of losing their pleasure and authority of their own.



What God is Saying to His Church

So cover those in trouble who are trying to take my route and are failing. Father, Father, hear my prayer. We must roast continually.

E heard – Raise yourself. Some day you will seek. **Recognize** (2X). Render. Roast and seek authority over them. **Authority** (X's).

January 5, 2023

DM heard – **Come** (2X). The roast is the tier I have requested you to reconcile. **Serve** (2X) me only and know the enemy has no power. Burrow the hardheaded and rule with authority. Take control and seek those who are toro, toro me. The Messiah is not coming unless you have the desire to work from my ways. The route is clear. It's my children who need to walk in my route. (Chinese) Recognizing the enemy and destroying him now is the time. (Chinese) (Italian) Rarely is the enemy more vulnerable than now. (Italian) (Chinese) Chase all who ignore you and try to chase your walk and other's walk. Our king is in charge so follow his kingship. Control the thoughts of fear and anger. Speak **Rambo** (2X). **Booroast** (3X). (Chinese)

E heard – **Raise** (2X). I could seek to recognize. Come roast and seek. **Burrow** (2X). Never come 'til you seek the route. **Recognize** (2X).

January 3, 2023

DM heard – Rest in the Most High. Roast higher and higher. Render to me what I seek. **Roast** (3X). It's time to brace yourself for I have given all that is needed to destroy the enemy. Break, break all demonic forces which are holding you down. Root, root is growing in me but many is needed. Continue working and burrow to soothe the lost and the non-lost. Set the goals for all who are trying to burrow. (Chinese) **Rest** (2X) the lost and the weary. And you have the joy which is needed. So I say come and rule with me 'til you have completed my will. Be sure to love and give. Run, run and the root will grow. Be rooted in Barock¹⁹. My stool²⁰, my stool. (Chinese)

E heard – Raise his or her soul. **Render** (2X). **By my whole soul.** (2X) **I died.** (2X) **Broke up.** (2X) **Barock.** (2X) Render. I share. Render. Release. I'm tired. I seek. **Barock.** (2X) Seek the roast I will get you.

<https://www.pngmart.com/image/148046>



Copyright © 2023 by House Fellowship Ministries and Destiny Vision International Ministries.
All rights reserved. No part of this book may be altered or reproduced without express written permission.
This book may be shared in its entirety AT NO COST for the growth and edification of the Body of Christ.



2022

December 15, 2022

Grace on all who lend their spirit to hear my word. Understand everything given will be accomplished. My will, will be done. Direct all to me and follow the route I have laid out for you. Burrow and burrow until they understand the route, the route and move in my direction to move those who are in the middle. Grab the devil by his tail in my name. **Do you hear?** (7X) Burrow and the fruit will come forth. Show the way for those who have lost my way. Roast what is needed and not what needs to be put away. By the time the devil knows he is defeated my church of my army will be victorious. Burrow and carry out everything I have given you.

Robortore. (10X)

December 8, 2022

DM heard – By my word will the people see and understand. Run, run and roast the stubborn who wrestle with my word. Roast, roast for Abba²¹ Father. Roast in my works and don't be discouraged. Absolute power is in you and now new works are to come out of you. Roast, roast, and know what needs to be changed in you and others. In time things will be made known to you. Judge, judge in my name and Spirit them who don't or not willing to roast the time, the time is now. Burrow through the tough times and meet to come together in the body. **Shake up Russia** (3X). Render the bull who needs to be roasted. Pursue the weary.

E heard – The great one will rise. Roast will die. Receive my soul. In the water I will stumble. Roast, roast. Run, run. Time will come. **Rush here** (2X). Don't run from others. Burrow will stumble.

SA heard – Burrow.

December 1, 2022

DM heard – Reset the toro and burrow and roast the dead in me. By by the time they are ready, may be too late. Both the ones who hold my word down and raise the ones who are able to direct and show my way. **Direct** (2X) and never forget I AM in charge. Roast the ones who need to be roasted. **Number two** (4X). Set those who need to be free and make the charge of my mission. Do you understand? There are people in jail right now who need to be set free. Roast, roast. <https://www.pngmart.com/image/148046>

E heard – Roast the burrow. **Render** (2X). Roast in me. They can't, they can't roast my soul. **Roast** (2X). **Two** (2X).

November 17, 2022

DM heard – Roast the time which has denied me and work harder to understand that people need to hear more and more. Roast and those who think they are safe but are not. Those who refuse to submit to my way, **roast** (2X). The kings and leaders we have must roast. They are going the wrong way. Their hearts are lost and choose not to roast. **Change** (2X) or they will die right now. Render the word to all through the Holy Spirit. Don't let the court of time render them



What God is Saying to His Church

lost. **Restore** (2X) or the judgment will come soon. The Rock has spoken to us. We need more in our mind, in our heart and in our spirit.

E heard – Roast in time. **Roast** (2X). Roast by the sea. Run. Surrender. Roast they recognize. **No** (3X). Soon they will die. **Can die** (2X). The moon rise in me. **Stand by** (2X). **Change** (2X) your mind.

SA heard - **No** (3X).


November 3, 2022

DM heard – I know you understand me and know what my roast means but there are roots in the youth which do not recognize. But you are here to give them the proper roast that is needed to come to me. Steer them in the direction I have given you. Pay no attention to man's ways or thoughts. Seek the ways which will set people free. **Recount** (2X) is in the front of you. Do not hesitate. Move everything which is not needed and place it with all I give you. Direct to those who need to hear is needed.

E heard – Recognize the roast. I know the **roast** (2X). **Recognize** (2X). We need to roast the people. Come hear.

SA heard – **Strip him.** (2X)

October 27, 2022

DM heard – Receive the core of my word and take to heart {yet¹⁰}? those who do not come into my word will lose everything. (German) Verstehen²²? (German) Corrow. **Reach** (3X). Booroot. I say those who are willing will receive everything²³.  **Rambo** (2X), **come** (2X). **Roast** (3X). **Now** (2X). **Roast** (3X). Do you hear my ways or not? **Roast booroot** (3X). The new you will not need to roast. The lost will be grounded. Loosen, loosen the chains on my children.


I cry (3X) that no one will listen. Render, render so my tears can stop. My children are lost. My children will know me and will obey and save my lost children.

E heard – I see my soul. The soul is mine. There is no settle. **Could they** (2X)? **They see** (2X). **Roast**, (2X). My word is truth. **Roast** (3X). Could you see their soul? Cover my soul. You will be sorry. Carry on my soul. Roast to them. They see more. **Corrow** (2X).

Let's see the horror. They are scared. I see my soul. They will receive.

SA heard – Enough! Enough! Cooroo. Buru. I am the Lord thy God and I am not mocked!

October 20, 2022

Return to me all who are running from me. My ways can make you worthy. **Rambo** (5X). Rest in the Lord and roast the ones who are in ruins. **Booroot** (3X). My time is here and reckon what needs to be done by you²⁴.  Disconnect what is lost and reconnect those who need to return. (German) Verstehen? (German) Break ties with whom you perceive as lost. Never, never leave me and help those who need me. Reign and understand.



What God is Saying to His Church

October 13, 2022

DM heard - Recognize my ways and my soul. I need you and them to follow all things which are holding back my church. They are under the evil one and are roving in the wrong direction. Roast to die the wrong-doers. The ties they have are wrong and not being understood.

Rambo (2X) the whore. Must **undo** (2X). **Redirect** (2X) the nicotine²⁵ and the **coorow**²⁶ (2X). Bread is not all that is needed. Recognize, **undo** (2X) the brothel.

E heard – **Key** (2X). Roast to die. Yeah, yeah. Rules condo. I see, I see. They could too. That is my soul. Everybody sees their soul. **See it** (2X). Who would survive out of my sight? **Recognize** (2X). Raise in my heart. **Recognize** (2X). **Ondo** (2X).

October 11, 2022

DM heard - Resend my message to the lost and the (Italian) puttana²⁷ (Italian). **Coorow** (2X). Continue to roast the seed before it grows. Roast all who are against me. Coorow and the sheep are in trouble. **The tears** (2X) are not enough. The roast is a must for the kingdom. The kingdom must be recognized for all my children to pursue the enemy. By, by the Spirit and nothing else. **Reckon** (2X) the wrestler and wreck him before all die. Roast, roast.

E heard - Why he shows us. **Can they?** (3X) Roast. Roast them. They must be roast[ed]. Recognize them. **Nicky** (3X).

SA heard - **Newsom** (3X).

October 9, 2022

Me know what ruins people. **Come** (2X) and it will happen. Remember, roast and yonda because Papa has given authority in all areas to destroy what is not from him. (Asian Dialect) You know my will. Now perform what is needed. Quick, quick, while the enemy is still weak. **Correct** (2X) and have root to what is needed to roast. You have authority. (Asian Dialect)

September 22, 2022

DM heard - Here in time means nothing but I will raise people who know how to roast and abandon all evil ways. They will not only roast but will show others how to roast to please me. **Seek** (2X) the roast for this generation. (Asian Dialect) Come now and be ready to talk for me and those who need to know me. Never move away from my words and desire. **I see** (2X) which you don't. Change what needs to be changed and help those not knowing how to roast. **The Seir**²⁸ (2X) will direct all. Step in the right direction and all will know of me. Change first your ways and the lost will follow and roast. (Asian Dialect)

E heard - Roast the time. **Seek** (2X) the roast. As she roasts people. **They roast** (2X). As she knows to change.



What God is Saying to His Church

September 15, 2022

DM heard - We connect to many, but many are not listening to you, but it will happen. Continue to teach, continue to lead, but watch the enemy who will deceive you, who says they believe but they don't. **Never** (2X) leave my desire or need. I have come to lift up not destroy. Are you with me? What, what are your desires or needs? Let them go and stay with me to help roast the soul. Remember build and lift up in my name and work seeking those who need to roast to receive me. I will be there for them.

E heard - There are some denying it and most will deny it. **Continue** (2X). Who will roast? **Roast it** (2X). My Daddy, my heart. Let them roast it.

SA heard - Lead us, guide us, direct us, O Lord.

September 8, 2022

DM heard - According to my soul and I need total ties, ties to me. Never leave my will. Roast the hard ones but remember to keep seeking me in everything you do. {Spanish}? **Come** (2X) to me and my will and tear down the wills of the evil one. My people are cold and have lost their route to me and have gone yonder without me. {Spanish}? {Native American}? **Kneel** (2X) to me and all will come about for the congregation. **Roast** (2X) everything and tie it to me. {Native American}?

He's stinking up the place and his odor is showing.

E heard - I could've... my heart. I seek your soul. Mama, **you echo** (2X). Mama, it's cold and I will decide it. **Carrow** (2X).

September 1, 2022

Burrow open the ground for an opening. A new ground.

Higher, higher with the root which must be made to grow. Roast the day. They must die. Crucify the bad root. You should die in the roast.

Do not sympathize with them but know that you are on top and not below.

Corrow rest in me and show yourself.

<https://www.pngmart.com/image/148046>

August 27, 2022

There is grace in you. Roast out the waste. These are to be roasted. Cut the ties and ways for God has given them to the evil one. Show us and brace us for what you want. Somebody will render everything.

August 19, 2022

DM heard (1st prayer) - Record what I say about those who say they seek me but don't. Yet there are those who want to seek me but have been misled.



Copyright © 2023 by House Fellowship Ministries and Destiny Vision International Ministries.
All rights reserved. No part of this book may be altered or reproduced without express written permission.
This book may be shared in its entirety AT NO COST for the growth and edification of the Body of Christ.



What God is Saying to His Church

(Asian Dialect) Break the diseases that has no healing because of the spirit of Beirut. New roots are growing in me but people choose to grow in anything but me. Rest assure[d] no man or woman will be able to get you where you need to go. (Asian Dialect)

(German) The root is in the seed I plant so no one can grow it but me. The time is near but **correction** (2X) must happen. Burrow the summit. **No** (2X). (German)

E heard (1st prayer) - Record. I recognize the red sea. Come by I seek. Rocko. **No** (2X).

DM heard (2nd prayer) - Order, burrow the way and what is correct. The mass must meet your standard. Papa please order my way, let me rest. In you, my soul is in you and I see you and your way. Is it time yet?

August 11, 2022

Render your love over all who remember to seek you, not those who tie themselves to he. Seir, see the world's condition and have mercy. Roast the ones who race to sin and fear not. Be my key. The time will be closed for hope.

Beyond, beyond Barooke²⁹. (2X)

Can you see who is roasting and who is not? I give you the authority **to see** (2X).

(Asian) Stop worrying. All things will come together. The route is in front of you. (Asian)

August 8, 2022

Good is the one who values other lives. Roast all for this purpose. Totally roast and you will see others fall into place. Go **toro** (2X) and surely Papa you will have your way. Roast, oh Papa!

I agree in Cuba, things will come about. The world will not be aware of Papa but your children will recognize my work. Shake off the evil who see not. The locked door. Soon the time will come.

Come (2X) Beirut.

<https://www.pngmart.com/image/148046>

Unlock what needs to be seen and the root will come before you and for all to see. Restore what is lost and heed.

August 4, 2022

DM heard: Resend me to the soul for the wise one to give life. Papa, render the sheep who will learn to hear. Deliver those that will not go higher. Beso³⁰ those who lack in me. **Rapada**³¹ (4X).

The end is near, but the battle will rage on until all have been given a chance. Seir, the core and the way of all. The ramblee is near and I will direct when to engage.



What God is Saying to His Church

Barook (2X). [Author's Note: Same as *Barooke*.]

They run, they run that go nowhere. Grace is great but no one is listening to my soul. Yet your word will show the way to those in doubt. The Bread, Bread of life³² is needed. **Coorow**. (2X) **And the roast**. (4X) **Recka** (2X) the time has come. All need to roast in you and not in themselves. **Render** (3X). Your way is simple. They must brace themselves. **No** (3X).

(Unknown language) **Ta**³³ **ta** (2X) and **Isha**³⁴ (3X). **Yako**³⁵. (X's) **Kuda**³⁶ (X's).

E heard: My door has the key. **Can they?** (2X) **The Rock**. (2X) Grace the Almighty. Grace by my side. **Roast** (2X). **Coorow** (2X). **Yako** (X's).

July 28, 2022

DM heard³⁷: (live prayer) We call the sneaker³⁸ who makes rebel with God's children. They must be rebuked³⁷ of the spirit of man and returned to the Rock. ...or die. Come the day of the Son³⁹. My soul waits reden⁴⁰. The boso⁴¹ rush in and take back and roast. Rule over the enemy. I must rebuke. They have died who will not return. The King is back and no one will overrule him. The Rock go yonder. No one can survive the King.

E heard: (live prayer) Sneaker. The key.

DM heard: (recorded prayer) Recognize the sneaker among you and bury him now. Raise up in your spirit and take control because the court⁴² is in. Ramble with the soul which wants control. The key has been given now use. Attention, attention! Wrestle with the soul before it's too late.

The soul, the soul, the soul is lost, but there is time. Remember the Rock, Rock and bring to life. (Chinese) **BarRock**¹⁹ (2X). This is what needs to happen and don't waste time or many will die. **Bring into the door** (2X). (Chinese) The soul needs to **roast** (3X). Wrestle the red-headed one or lose ground. You are the heir of Jesus. Raha⁴³ will prevail.

E heard: (recorded prayer) Let go. Get the sneaker. Take the key, then the soul could recognize **the Rock** (2X). **Get ready** (2X). Roast the courts and use the key. (Spanish) **Beso** (2X). The sneaker is a puta⁴⁴. Roast her. She's a stinker. Barrack¹⁹, barrack. Go to the stone door. Release the key. Get the candy. It's sticky. **The Rock**. (2X) (Spanish)

July 21, 2022

DM heard: Row, row. Can they come to yondo? **My year is corow**¹¹. (2X) Roast I condone⁴⁵. Chin⁴⁶ chi⁴⁷ will roast. **The king of darkness**. **Get** (3X) intense now, today, and the Rock will roast them. **The sphere** (2X). You shall die who will not roast. Make fear of those who do not roast. **Go there** (3X). Wrestle all who keep stopping you from my authority. **{Yet?}** (2X).

E heard: Roast the kingdom. You shall die. My Daddy we will do. Rock. Go to the Rock. You can see the soul. The key. King Charles.



What God is Saying to His Church

July 7, 2022

Roast those who are not conforming to my will. Those who commit to me will see progress and great things coming. The enemy is here and I have given you authority to destroy him in my name. Roast everything you think you know and submit to my working ways for pure results. Those seeking will know what needs to be done and those who know the Messiah will get great things done.


Roast (3X) and don't worry about consequences. **Romba**⁴⁸ (3X).

Come (2X) yondow⁴⁹ and know the keys which need to be used. The robber is here and needs to be destroyed and my people will be free to proclaim my ways.

Corrow and burrowing will bring results if you listen carefully to me. **But yet** (2X), there will be obstacles.

Roast (3X) and render my ways.

June 10, 2022

DM heard: The cordon⁵⁰  is about to collapse. The soul of the lost will not make yonder. Very soon it will see and roast. **The robbed** (2X).

E heard: Body of my soul. **Rosa**⁵¹ (2X). Those who see. Courage. Keep her.

May 26, 2022

DM Praying in tongues:

DM heard: **Release** (X's). Return. Erase. Mama. Papa.

E heard: Ichabod⁵². **Run** (2X). **Lost** (2X). Keisha⁵³. **Hurry** (2X). {Lose}? a hand. **Praise** (2X). {**Invade**}? (2X). Mama, Papa. **Release** (2X). **Release** (2X) the hand. **Chaca** (3X). **Run** (2X).

SA Praying in tongues:

DM heard: **Recognize** (2X) the boss is dying. The brook is down and the barack¹⁹ is not this day but Sunday. Go and see the core. Continue the Rock now and urgent.

Five (2X) is not so. Roast the thing of the Rock. Roast the Rock. Ta ta.

E heard: Seek and die. **Mickey**⁵⁴. (2X) The Rock. **Barack** (2X). Uncheck. **Cora**⁵⁵ (2X). **They seek** (2X). **The Rock** (2X). **No Sunday** (2X). **Not so** (2X). **Correct** (2X). **Rhonda**⁵⁶ (2X). Keep her soul. Under the key. The Rock. **Rosa** (2X). **They seek** (2X). You could time it. **No rule** (2X). {**Next door**}? (2X) **Neek**⁵⁷ (2X). **Condaba** (2X). **Kedesh**⁵⁸ (2X).

May 19, 2022

DM Praying in tongues:

DM heard: He knows. **Erase** (X's).



What God is Saying to His Church

E heard: **He should know** (2X). He survived. **He knows** (3X). And he wants to erase.

SA Praying in tongues:

DM heard: Seek those who roast. Burrow. Buru the temple which was lost.

E heard: **Seek her** (2X). You could see. Nobody could seek her. **You know** (2X).

May 18, 2022

DM heard: Oh Lord, never leave those who need you and my soul cries for. See, see the dying who roast not. Roast in the bay and the Messiah will be there. Come, come corounta, the tie in those who have lost you.

Teach the lost and the saved. By your will all will roast in the time of your choosing.

Music makes people wild in this world but you give us your music of praise.

(Chinese) Sugar is sweet but bitterness comes with anger. No way can a man walk in both paths. In time will see the roast. Teach them the correct path. Assure them of the place that heals, and with your tongue and my Spirit. Do not change because of this world but change this world to my way. (Chinese)

Should all roast I will see my way to you. Come to me, me.

Know this Barook.

Seek me (7X).

SA heard: **See them** (2X). The angels go before you. What do they say? Under the altar. **Don't go** (2X). Will I not do it?

May 5, 2022

Rehash the abomination which was started by Satan. Must go higher with and through the Messiah. **Burrow** (2X) the soul which is lost to the end of my ways. Roast the lost kingdom and all of its ways. **Not so rabbi** (2X), come back **soon** (2X). The seed is lost but you know the answer. We must roast all.

May 4, 2022


Better now than later in the time of the rabbi. We hear about times of changes and we are concerned. We should go forward with joy and knowing the Messiah will handle all things. Today is here and yesterday is gone. Work on tomorrow and the roast and lasso the enemy. **Toro** (2X) is coming.




What God is Saying to His Church

(Native American) The key is in your hand. Use it now. Time is here for opening doors and ways. Stay away from the undecided because they are not changing their ways. Be diligent to me and not anyone else. Britain has a stock not in good hands. Take notice of this. Take what is mine back. (Native American)

April 20, 2022

Come to the **red**⁵⁹ (3X).  The rooster cries but without a sign. Corrow but not me. **Run** (2X) in the day and shake up the darkness. Do you understand? Become mature, coorow. **Keep it** (2X). **Red** (2X) is what is needed. Are you ready on the shore and sea? Understand the chin is hanging in my children and tribes. Cut out the rotten core now. **This day** (2X). Know not darkness or coorow will not show. Money is not everything. The root of everything is me. **Be** (2X) be the one who knows and does for me **or die** (2X) restore.

April 4, 2022

Hear oh children of mine. [You] must be obedient as the Rock for my will to come to pass. The Messiah is with you but you know not because of other interests. For you are/hear everything He says but follow not. The rook has given birth and my children helped the rook give birth through greed and lust. Render marondow⁶⁰ dead  or you and the rook will die. The **rook** (3X) is overcoming corrow. **Red** (3X) is missing in your ways. Koodow, koodow is rising and you my children are not prepared. My seir has given you everything needed, you must not fail. **Red** (3X). Forget not. Burrow. Seek always. Burrow. The gift is in you. Burrow. Attend to my seed. Burrow.

March 30, 2022

In each occurrence burrow with the Messiah. They will hear carrow in the time of hearing, get ready to move in my direction. The time is about me and not others who pretend to know me. Rise up to the Messiah who will burrow and show you what is needed. The day is coming when my words speaking to help will reach all people and my root will show what is needed. The cool in the night darkness will become day and night will be overcome. Burrow for all things which is not in agreement with me and my word. Come now and show your light for all my people to see. Burrow even where it looks bad. I AM your light which will never go out or leave you. My, my love is continuous and never forget I will continue to keep you higher for my glory.

March 12, 2022

DM heard: Dark shadows will be revealed through my Spirit and this will be a cutting experience for those who need light in my church. Roast the dying in me so my light can shine on them and through them. My people must see the seir and be obedient to the seir who gives my light but some will resist my light. Death comes and rules for those who resist. Roast, roast and roast now for it is a must. **Corrow** (2X) says the Father and it will be done but darkness will prevail in some but you must move on to others. The masses are in jeopardy, the whore is much inside their hearts. My root is being attack[ed] by the evil one and no one is seeing or hearing.



What God is Saying to His Church

E heard: You will bar another and another and another and another. **The number** (6X). *Dear Father God show me.* **The number is what you must see** (3X). **Whom Father God** (5X). **The boon is coming** (5X).

March 10, 2022

DM heard: The corrosion in the life is much more and you must remove or be killed. Roast the sin. So now total must be given back to the Master. Global is shedding in buru. **More** (2X) is to come from roasting the hide of the killers of my people.

E heard: **Tired** (2X). **I see it** (2X).

SA heard: **Seek** (3X).

March 3, 2022


DM heard: Raise the God of all people for my kingdom because I dominate all peoples. They are to bow down to me and seek me. They must roast. Roast or die. **Eca** (2X). And roast. Ba ba. Roast and seek. Pray to me. I will not be the cause of your burden to die. Those who rest in me. **Yondo** (3X).

E heard⁶¹: Roast. Dominate. I will.

February 22, 2022

Reconsider what God has told you. The coorow time has come and do not resist. The rabbi has taught and has shown himself and it is time to use his teaching. Shed the darkness and shed your ways of thinking and go forward with my way. You must break the bonds of yesterday and see the new day clearly. Things look cloudy at this time but time is on your side. Have I made myself clear? You must make changes and know I AM.

Papa (5X)

You must decode the lie  which is deceiving my people. The coral is alive within you and no action is needed except to obey. Obedience is what is holding back the kingdom and those who listen and go through will succeed.

(Native American) Shed which is not needed and go forward with my Spirit. This is not a suggestion! Many are needy and are seeking but the deceiver has caused darkness in the ones who [are] seeking and [they] are unable to see or hear the truth of my teaching. Each one of my children have been empowered by my Holy Spirit but [they] ignore all that The Holy Spirit is saying and showing. The evil one will be exposed but it will need my children to obey. My Holy Spirit has made available many things for my children to understand and see but none of my children are stepping up to the task. The deceiver is robbing you and I say **No** (7X). My children



What God is Saying to His Church

are acting as if they have lost my will. You, my children, must go forward with my light to expose the deceiver. Are any of my children listening? My children must initiate my word of hope for the lost and have the deceiver be exposed.

No (12X).

My children are trying to expose but act like they have no idea or know what abilities I have given them to work in my will. (Native American)

(Chinese) I say return to me and my will and remove my people from the deceiver chains. My children can't hear me because they are bound to the deceiver and my children who know me are not helping. They don't know because you, my children, are not sharing me.

No (12X).

Die⁶², I say, die, is what my children are not hearing. Should my root die because of those who are disobeying me? (Chinese)

(Native American) **Have your eyes not been opened?** (12X). Did I not show those who obey me things they were not able to understand?

(Native American chant) I am not able to understand. (Native American chant)

My children who obey me will know soon who is deceiving them and would not know had I not opened their eyes. Change is coming and those who do not change will be lost forever. The time is near. Listen my children and obey.

(Native American chant) I am not able to understand. (Native American chant)

(Native American)

(Chinese) Have no fear, my obedient children, for you are covered by me in this time of turmoil. Remember, do not negotiate; you must stand firm.

The bad stool will be dissolved (7X).

<https://www.pngmart.com/image/148046>
The whore must be removed who is deceiving my children. Redirect those who are being deceived and are ready to die.

No (12X).


None who keep in the whore will survive and those who believe the whore has a better way are in for a rude awaken[ing].

Change now from your stool. (Chinese)




What God is Saying to His Church

February 18, 2022

The tarnish is in the rainbow.  The higher of the roast of the money. Carrow my words now. But yet have you understood why you are all about everything else? Die to all the things which [you] never [wanted] to be roasted or die. Roast for Papa for you have been given the task for carrow. So come, come to the root or die. See, see the Lamb and not the snake. Sow your seed in me and nothing else. They are dead, they are dead in themselves so roast today. **Koototha** (2X) or fall. The snake of the snake is well in my children who need to change. Come up to me and not down to him. **Recognize what is wrong** (3X). The snake is at work in you. Do you understand? In me all is good, but in him all will fail. The time to tie up the snake is here.⁶³ Recognize or fail in your work. He who listens will show.

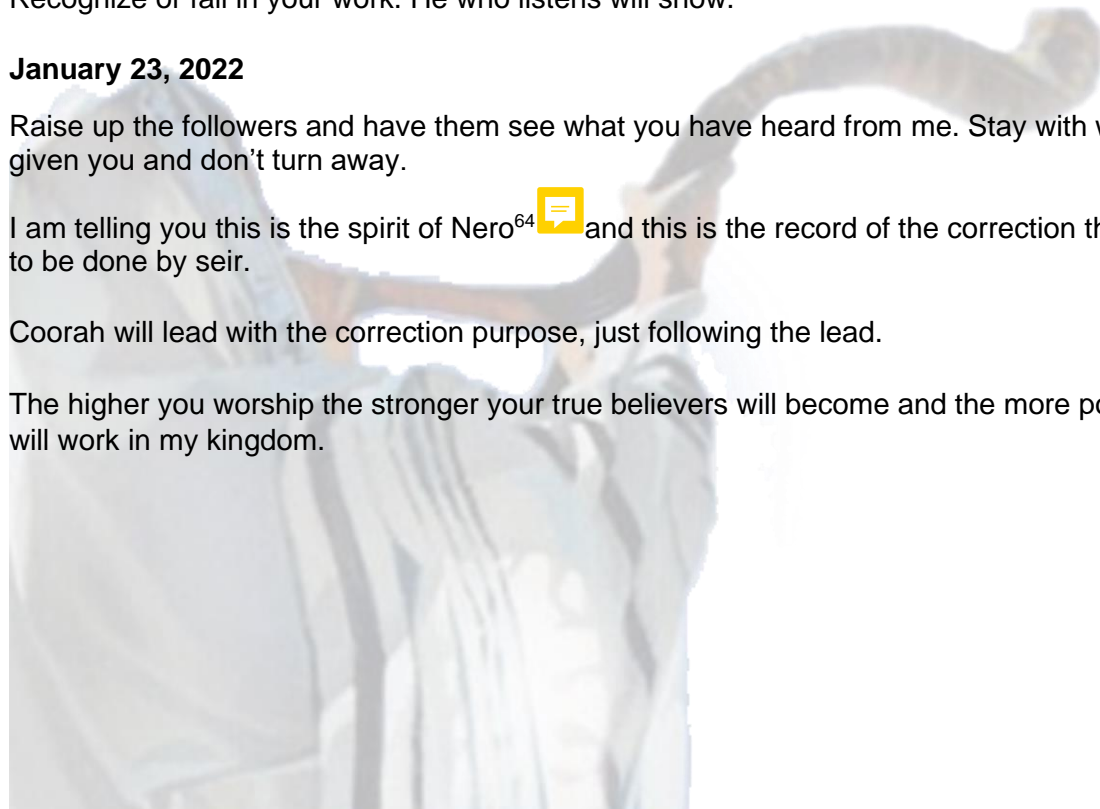
January 23, 2022

Raise up the followers and have them see what you have heard from me. Stay with what I have given you and don't turn away.

I am telling you this is the spirit of Nero⁶⁴  and this is the record of the correction that needs to be done by seir.

Coorah will lead with the correction purpose, just following the lead.

The higher you worship the stronger your true believers will become and the more powerful they will work in my kingdom.



<https://www.pngmart.com/image/148046>




Copyright © 2023 by House Fellowship Ministries and Destiny Vision International Ministries.
All rights reserved. No part of this book may be altered or reproduced without express written permission.
This book may be shared in its entirety AT NO COST for the growth and edification of the Body of Christ.



2021

December 28, 2021

DM heard: My seir the right corner is what you should see and roast the rationing. Seeking the Ra⁶⁵ to correct. Teach what is wrong as well [as] what is correct. The territory is naked. Correct everything I give you. **Restore** (7X). Master the spirit which goes against you and in time will come under my control. **The Ra** (3X). El Shaddai⁶⁶. 

SA heard: **Mine** (X's). Rah⁶⁵ coming down.

December 23, 2021

DM heard: My hand will bring you in the direction you need to go. The fat will be roasted. The key is on the way. The target is there. Recognize it. ...hidden by my hand. Something is rotten; my hand will show.

SA heard: **Target** (X's). Connect.

December 16, 2021

My dear children, my dear child, wrestle not with yourselves for your time is short but know the time has come to tackle the need I have given you. Ignite what I have given you and not what this world has given. Teach the core I have given you and the seir has given you for my purposes. I know you believe you are hearing and seeing correctly from me but you are not. My words speak truth and causes progress to happen. When you are not sure you must ask me through the Holy Spirit I have provided you with and not your spirit. To achieve what must be done you must be led by the Holy Spirit. Do I make myself clear? The key is ready to be used but you are not ready to find the key unless you use my Holy Spirit. For those who love me will do my will and not have hesitation. Do not let anyone deny my words or the yeast will enter even more. **Come to me to tackle your problems and not people. Are you listening?** (3X) The soil is right for planting for those who have not [been] seeking me and my church. The time is now and no excuse should I hear from my church. **The time is coming** (7X) when everything will become very clear to you.

<https://www.pngmart.com/image/148046>

November 9, 2021

Ra, as Rah has come the route; stay on the right path with your guidance. The boot is down on the leg but it can fit if we believe in me. Less talk, more walk and rely on me to handle the worst part. **Cool** (2X) is the object and/or it is the heat for those that rest in me. The soil is ripe but the seed is weak in its origin. So let me plant and grow on my terms. No child is to be left but they who choose to be left will never see me. Go now go and seek my church so no one is lost but rely on me for everything and I will correct and show you the route of my ways. The route is in place but not all will follow my Spirit. Rust is setting in and no one has noticed. Busy workers doing nothing for me. The route has been broken so stay straight on the path I have shown you. Stay in the cool of the day and not in the night **but** (2X) rest in my ways.



September 10, 2021

Remember there will come a day when all will need to answer me. Do my children still love me or are they just going through motions? Come to the Messiah and take of his bread for your nourishment. Come to me those who roast and know no one else can help you. Do I make myself clear? **I will reign over everything here and everywhere for my kingdom will not fail.** (7X) Retake what your brothers and sisters have given up to the accuser who believes he has authority. **Toro** (2X) and be amorous about your work for me and never forget my need. Matoro⁶⁷ is important and if you love me it will happen. Never forget what I am saying. Now is the time for all to roast or die. I assure my children the kingdom but hold them responsible for those they have let go astray. My children must move now and let go [of] past failures but know I am God who provides and makes new. **The Rock** (2X) is surely to come but are all ready for him? The shearers must go to work and must be direct or many will be lost. **The sky** (7X). Someday those who call themselves my children will understand the meaning of roast themselves. I have given you everything to use for my lost but you neglected what is given for your methods and for your glory. All must be corrected for the rock to come back to me. **Come** (2X) the offer has been made and I say this not only to the misguided in the world but also for the misguided in my house. All must cut ties or suffer death. Is that understood? Those who are still practicing the law will still be in chains and not have freedom on earth. I know those who are using my name for their glory will pay.

September 2, 2021

Break your ties which do not roast but permit sin to continue because this is the time the enemy is deceiving you. Most know who and what will die before going forward. Do not hesitate to move. **Come to me** (3X) for answers you are not completely sure but act on what you do understand. This is a must for fulfilling my task.

You are not able to see with the natural eye but only with my eyes. My eye brings understanding to what I want; the natural eye is what you seek. Seeing through my eyes will cause healing of the spirit. Understanding what I seek is the key and let no one overrule you. You cannot see with just one eye or eyes half closed which is what is happening in my church now. Nor can you hear without listening. **Come now** (7X) to my ways before you, too, will be turned around by the deceiver who waits for his chance.

Beyond is near but many are not seeing, many are not hearing and most are rejecting. Many are saying they seek me but only for their needs and desires for power over my church. I need change in my church. Hear and hurry so others can have a chance for my kingdom before it's too late. Be ready for my opening of eyes. **Listening and doing** (7X) is what my church is not doing and many will die. My people should not fear but be concerned for the lost.

(Asian Dialect) We are in a time of great change but very [few] people of my people are willing to act. The time has come that acting the part is over and many of my people will be called out. Those who know me will soon see them for who they really are. When those who will see the



What God is Saying to His Church

enemy come upon them [they] will be sorry for their absence in me. Why have my people called on me yet and why are my people looking at other ways to combat the enemy when my word shows you how? My word has left you. None who follow the enemy in any way will survive my wrath. I am making myself available now and those who seek to turn from my enemy, come to me now.

You who have listened and obeyed me will see victory but remember there is always a cost and that cost could be in those whom you have trusted. Where there is fighting there can never be peace or understanding. Stay firm in me and peace and understand[ing] will prevail. **I am giving a strong warning which you must hear!** (12X) **You will die!** (7X) (Asian Dialect)

You must hear and continue even when it looks lost and no hope. This is when you will see my breakthrough. Remember no one can overcome my wrath or my love. **The time has come** (8X) but my people will have no fear. **Go now and take charge** (7X). You must move now and see my works. The root must move for the branches to grow in me. This is what the root says. If people are not being pulled, they are submitting to the enemy. **Roast the enemy now!** **Remember! Holy is the Lord.** (7X) The root we must commit to now!

August 26, 2021

The time has come and the tide has risen, when the believers will become one in me. But their fear of punishment {from}? me is great. The core of Ra is strong in many of my believers and needs to be removed but only by my Spirit. More than anything care needs to be given in everything you do and you must let my Spirit show you in correction.

(German) Reckon is the way that is needed and everywhere I send you there must be those who will turn to me. No one is to influence you and you must influence those who through my Spirit you see need correction.

The whore is rotten to the core but has influenced more people than my children. The stool is full and staying within and needs to come out. Do I make myself understood? You have reached the route of my understanding and must now seek more of me. You must roast the chair you sit on and look to my throne for comfort.

O Rack⁶⁸, O Rack, who is the wrong spirit in my people and he must be exposed. Pour out my Spirit for those who are in O Rack, but think they are in me. And no one is willing to remove this evil spirit that reigns in my people. **Risk it to** (3X) to clean out the rotten stool within. **The whore** (3X) is ruling from the dark side of the moon and my children are in darkness and are content. The ruling dark spirit is moving without resistance.

The spirit also of Maroonda⁶⁹ is a spirit of no return so be diligent in knowing it's ways. The tide must be changed for a breakthrough but my people are fearful. The roast is in the {checker}? The spiritual eye is needed. My people lack [the] substance of my greatness and how my authority rules over all evil spirits. My church is no more part of the enlightenment but works in darkness. The souls that have been misled are in permanent danger and will cause eternal death. Right now they are in a jail and fail to see the bars around them because they fail



What God is Saying to His Church

to see me as Jehovah Nissi⁷⁰. The core is of me and resides in my children and should always work from the core and not from weakness. **You are Mine.** (7X) (German)

(Native American) Go forward and don't look back because I have set your past free so now your work for me can never be questioned. You know those who need to be washed in my Spirit, now start with them.

The toll to my kingdom is the path that you know is the only way to me. I will reveal them to you. **They cannot** (5X) do it on their own. (Native American) (Chinese) The gate is open for those who seek to enter. My children should always lead the way to my gate. **This** (7X) is the way through the Rock I sent you and no other way is to be made clear to all who seek me.

The toro is here; don't ignore the battle or many will die (7X). Your tone has been set by my son; used correctly many will come to me. I do see the efforts of my children and it pleases me but the battle is never over. **My stool** (3X) is needed to come out, not just some.

Covid is not here to stay but Satan is until I return. The risk of Covid is nothing like the risk of not seeking me. (Chinese)

August 20, 2021

(German) In the ruins of everything will come a peace and understanding for those who seek. Ready to be taken yondow here on earth. Those who carry my instruction will find ears and hearts that listen. For those who roast understand my desire and purpose for all. (German)

(Native American) Render is not just hearing and teaching but doing everything according to [how] my Holy Spirit leads and directs you. When you surrender to my Holy Spirit you will see what is needed to be seen.

You need to run to my needs and not yours. When you seek me for anything, do you wait until I respond or do you just go on your desire for what is needed? Have you ever asked me, "Is this what you want Lord?"

Render, render the condition the world is in and know my children bring order and not chaos. (Native American) Who is to live or die is in your hands but you must use what I have given you to make it possible. Come to me, not to complain, but how to correct. **But time is running out for many** (7X). The time has come for my children to take charge but their lack of authority in using my name prevents them from taking charge.

I, the God of all nations, see the stool that is dark but my people are unable to see. The coral, coral is dying and no one is seeing or caring. My children please let your eyes be open through me. **Roast everything which is not from me** (7X). But the root is not growing the way I gave you and I am not pleased. All of you [who] say you [would] roast everything to me have not. I've seen the rotten child, Sa'rah, Sa'rah, and the whore is running wild with my children. The rope is in the {corral⁷¹}? and is not being mended.



What God is Saying to His Church

Heal those who are being taken to the darkness and refuse to hear my healing. Please remember I am God and nothing is impossible with me. The aloe in me is rusting away and they think they are enjoying themselves. Come now bring the chains of darkness and rescue my children. On the day of the Rock no one will escape who are not near to me. This generation needs to justify itself to me. Command my children that the time is near and they must recognize Satan.

Rule and command the whore. She is dead. **No one is safe** (7X) who deals with the whore. When the tornado strikes no one will be able to see. The whore, whore must be stopped.

August 13, 2021

Bring the bread into my house to reckon with the world what is mine. The core around the world is flowing without substances or my wisdom. Break the chains that have you resting in the world's comfort and recognize my need for you now. **Toro** (3X) recognize what is happening to my children. The key is in the Rock which you have not attached to the opening. So see it now before blindness sets in your eyes. Revert to the Rock, revert to discipline and most of all desire for me. I am not pleased in the way my church is heading and without my direction. None of my children have interest in my direction or discipline and the evidence of my fruits are not showing. Render to me everything I ask, forsake your need for mine and know the benefits this will bring to others. As I bring you closer to me you should have my desire but I don't feel your closeness to me anymore. My church holds dear only her needs but it not only lacks my needs but my lost in and out of my church. The fear you are seeing now is nothing compared to the fear I will cause in the world. Right now this generation has not been concerned about what I am able to bring forth and are in for a very fearful time. **Very fearful** (7X). The time has come for those who trust and believe in me to start the action that is needed and should not be worried what that action is but know the Holy Spirit will bring them and take them through what is needed. The wrong in my church must be reckoned with and those who are using my church for their desires will be exposed. The teachers of my word will become much stronger and leave those who are just saying words to look like they know me, behind and exposed. Those who are ready to serve me under my teaching will see fruitful results. I must be the reason my church is teaching and my compassion must be seen by my church. I need my new leaders to tear down teaching which is not from me, tear down false beliefs which are not from me, words which are not from me. Keep in prayer and you will know where and when to start. **Do you trust me?** (7X) With my new leaders no one will be able to lead my church down a dead path again. **Search my word for something that is in my word you've never seen before** (3X). My church is headed for a great time of winning souls and these new roots will not die out. Those who stay strong in my word will lay [down] without fear but knowing all I say will come to pass. Dead people, cities and countries will be shaken and awoken in my words. **The root will rule and take charge** (7X). What is written by me will come true.

July 30, 2021

Render the key for who are ready to die and keep my word in them. Take notice of what is happening in Britain and know what I want. (German) The risk is high but my results are pure and perfect. My mystery will be revealed in Britain and many will miss the teaching. Know that



Copyright © 2023 by House Fellowship Ministries and Destiny Vision International Ministries.
All rights reserved. No part of this book may be altered or reproduced without express written permission.
This book may be shared in its entirety AT NO COST for the growth and edification of the Body of Christ.



What God is Saying to His Church

you are needed to press on with seeking and never stop. Reckon with those who are lazy and ignorant of me and those who say they know me. Rule over those who know me and are not willing to submit to me. (German) (Native American) No time for compromise with the church: either they hear me or step aside. But to worry and fear is not what I have prepared my church for. I prepared my church to overcome. Because the church sees destruction and chaos it will overcome. Seek my word for what is written for times like now and have the Holy Spirit flow through the church. What the church is seeing right now is illusion from the enemy and those who believe him will continue to suffer. Many have lost my direction in my church and are trying ways that are not mine. The key to overcome is in my word and orchestrated by my Holy Spirit. Through my words, love and compassion, will the church and the lost be changed? I care for everyone but my ways must be followed. No one is able to change my plans (Native American).

July 18, 2021

Dear God. I am coming to the Messiah who reigns in my heart and spirit. You clothe me in your service and never leave me only. I am the high one who directs your path and uses you in the kingdom and you are the root and no one can take you away from me, not even Baroque. I am direct with you because I want obedience from you because I am the Messiah and no one is more important than I. I say to you there are those who are dying because my word is not given correctly and many are lost who say they love me. The act of love is not from you but from me and my children listen but not all my children give my love. Many will be left behind because of their flesh. Break every chain that holds down my Spirit, every demon or rule which they are still following in the flesh.

July 14, 2021

Rekey the crew in the word. I order you start now. The redirect is for right now in my body who are suffering. Make this not a job or task but a spiritual love for me. This is a command which you are to obey with no exceptions. Pray for all in my body to come together and use all of my gifts to them without concern of what people in the body and out of the body think. Everyone should go to their knees and recognize who I am and what I want. Rekey your actions and do not look back. Render my key and never worry how the door will open, just trust Me for all openings of doors going forward. Render to me what the whore stole from you and know you have the power to reject the whore. Rush in like thunder to the lost and understand I am preparing them to receive. There will be those who will give you hiccups but continue to sow my seed. There will be those who will say they are with you but be careful and use my Spirit to examine. There will be some who seem sober but have not roasted the flesh. **Never** (7X) let your spirit override my Holy Spirit in anything he gives you. You must be obedient to the Holy Spirit to overcome the whore. Undo all man-made statutes that the Holy Spirit is telling you are not from me and flow only in my Spirit. **Yet the core will work through all who know me** (3X). Burrow through the hard rock which prevents you from planting the seed. Make sure where you are burrowing and planting seed is from me and not the whore. Don't waste time on worldly approval but keep burrowing for my approval. Come to me for all things and stay away from man's ideals if they have no foundation in me. Misdirection or failure to obey the Holy Spirit is a delay in my return. It is in your hands for when I return. I prohibit my children to compromise my ways. The root is growing in a different direction than how it was first planned. It is important for the root to turn in the correct direction. The teacher may be good but just don't rely on the



What God is Saying to His Church

teacher but on me. **Following the wrong root or path will cause many to die (7X)**. Don't be robbed of my teaching. You must have them stay not only in my word but they must learn to be used by my Holy Spirit. Remember there were many who were hungry and thirst{y} for my teaching but were unable to see the lie. Many are ready to hear but my body is too busy with other things than seeking who is lost. The body is looking to blame everything else except itself for the failure of seeking the lost. Hear me my children. You are divided and proud which is not what I asked you to be. You are to be obedient to me and follow my ways. So let this stronghold you have on the people go and let my Holy Spirit be the stronghold on my children. Take down all your high beliefs and follow my simple ways. This is the order I give now: **serve me, follow my ways, seek the lost in and out of the body and remember no one is more important than me (7X)**.

June 21, 2021

But at least on the terra⁷² where all things matter my people have failed me and my ways because they are thinking instead of listening to me. Can do what sounds good to you but not to my ways but you still resist. I hear you speak empty words and you don't care about what you say or who is listening. Yet there will come a time when what you say will sound foolish to the people and you will lose your authority. But the people will go on doing foolish things because they are not interested in me but only their needs or desires. But my breath will come out of the foolish until those who truly seek me for everything. I will be here for those who seek me, those who direct their listening to me. But just as fools who had not listened to Noah will be lost forever as Satan is forever lost. You who say that you are with me chose now how you will help those who are lost. (Native American) But who of you will stand out and stand up to this foreign word that people are preaching? When you start speaking in truth I will show myself to you and those who listen to you. Soon you will be asked to not say certain ways of mine, and this will come from the so-called leadership body. But the few prophets that belong to me will give my ways and some will be shut down not only by Satan but some leaders of the church. The banana tastes good but you must first remove the skin and that is the problem today. Our skin is destroying my taste. Redirect the church's ways to come along side of my ways. This is a must and not a request. My book and the Holy Spirit is to be used for correction and nothing else. Time is wasting and the root needs to start growing (Native American).

June 10, 2021

How and now not sure what is happening. High is the call and near to you is the purpose. **Come now (2X)** and hear all as one. **It is time (2X)**. Hear the clock. **It's time (2X)** for all to come to serve. **Hear me (2X)** what are you doing for me? One must know who one is for or one is lost forever. Who are we if not his and what are we if not under his direction? **Who are we? (7X)** You hear but understand nothing. You speak and speak nothing so why do you listen? You owe everything to him and yet offer nothing to him. Shame is your ways. There is coming a time when there will be no covering for your shame and no return to the one you owe everything to. Come now and stay with him before the hour is too late and the shame will not be forgiven. Can you hear with your deaf hears? **Come (2X)** before it's too late. **Come (2X)** and open not only our ears but your hearts. Come and listen to the truth and then speak the truth. You need to change how and who you listen to going forward and remove your hard hearts and fleshy spirit.



What God is Saying to His Church

Come (7X). Stay with me and don't sway from my teaching as the flesh requires you to but stay in the truth. There is no joy in you anymore but fear and despair which is not from me but from man. Without following me you will die and will have others die with you. Hear and do.

Do not move til you hear me correctly (3X). **Do not do what you want or death will come** (7X). **Here and now you are to act if you are a kingdom child** (3X). Do I make myself clear? You are dying on your own accord and think you can change my mind to agree with your ways. No good complaining about how hard my ways are because my ways are life and yours are death. **Oh what** (10X). **Show me your change** (6X). Oh please change and serve me and not the enemy.

May 17, 2021

Oh now he knows about you and cannot order someone but help change in spirit. Never let die but speak life from me. You understand and must show love. Know what is needed from the spirit and not the mind. Going forward hear the spirit and not your desire or flesh because the spirit helps live and not die. When you believed you are satisfied. Seek the spirit more. What we hear in the flesh must be filtered through the spirit. Remember keep peace in all matters which is the kingdom way. There is a breach in people. We should not hold ourselves responsible but make sure we recognize the issue and bring to the attention of our brothers and sisters. If you understand this principle there will always be peace in your work.

April 29, 2021

Oh ray⁷³ ki⁷⁴ Rock oh yondow recon. Must control the river of cool. Baruso and me are cowtia akey akey. **The route** (3X). And I die to seek her and rich are those who belong to me and have no regrets of worry or seek the later koo-va koo-va. **No nanna** (3X). Do not stop now if you understand your Father. Hear me and recon my route and ways in the route I give you now and forever. One and one is not always two. Do you understand the route and don't become uneven with me. The lie⁷⁵ is big and will destroy all who listen. Never to me is my sheep up without strength, and I must not go to the corrow or die. Be mine and hear my breath of life. Come to me all the weak and turn not left or right and right is the way who follow the route given to them. Do you understand the course I have set for you? Give up the koo now and strengthen your way to the route. Break the seal⁷⁶ for this time and it will show you the route. Do not lack anything and do not slow down.

April 8, 2021

<https://www.pngmart.com/image/148046>

Oh so row to record for the souls of all these. You said their souls are not grounded and need your word. Please hear higher and higher for my souls, my souls. My breath is oh so low in them. Rule, rule the soul and see the Rock of joy. **My day** (3X) is here corrow. Rule, rule for those who coincide cold in the day. The corrow is the root in me. You must roll with the word and render all needs for high should be your standard. The stool rest in me and corrow is seen in me. Recon oh recon in the Messiah and the **breath is in me** (3X). The stool is in me and reconcile my word strongly in corrinda⁷⁷ and in me. Share in the word to all so they do not die. Roll yourself in the love and not the achievement. They are low but yet?



What God is Saying to His Church

March 21, 2021

My soul and body so much want to hear more from you. My soul seeks higher and higher for your desire. My soul must stay closer to you and your desire. Pour out to my soul and spirit which I need so much. The anger of my seir is strong and I feel the need of change.

My child, go by my understanding and go where I need you to go. I will come and soothe you in your need, but remember it is my desire which must be accomplished. You must endure on every side until I come. Store up as a farmer for the hard time is coming and watch everything. Endure here and there and everywhere; do not turn back for anything. Man has lost his morals and his direction has no meaning. (Native American) Go higher and higher until you rise and others will rise also with you. (Native American) (Singing begins) Rise up and go, rise up and go forward in the word that has been given. Undo what you have seen and see through my eyes. (Singing ends) Tie up all ungodly thoughts and look for me. (Chinese) Tie and subdue all actions against me. Find and loosen all the prophets against the enemy. As far as out can see, reach out and cause order. In the end order will come but many will be lost unless much is given. (Chinese) Bless those who eat and sleep my words for the kingdom. Endure all and never be led away from my desire for my Father. The stone will rise, the Rock will live in man's heart again. Are you hearing me?

February 25, 2021

The core oh seir because many more seek at this time. There is a shear during the time of the Rock. Seeking daily, daily and the Rock is {quiet}? to me. It is written, my child, go serve, go serve. Render to the rest that being tired is not an excuse for those who serve. Come here and spend time with the master and then go speak what is needed. See who is in charge and let him use you for what is needed. Seek what I steer and recognize my will over yours. It is the stool which must be changed. Restore what has been lost and return to what has been given. Care for what you do and seek **corrow** (2X) and all will be given to you. Remember that more will die if not given the word to stand. **Bear to all the rule** (2X). I must see the change for things to happen. Am I making myself understood? Do not ignore me. The rule is never to change or people will continue to die. **To reconcile they must change to my will and ways or die from their ways.** (3X) Render the stool and let the Father know you love him. **Am I clear?** (3X) Never change anything given to you and stay in my word or all will die. I have been robbed in the past with false teaching and this needs to be corrected. Some are coming to a time when they are roasting the fat to me and turning their ways to me instead of their flesh. **Continue** (5X). The body must be restored and go forward so I may return. I have given the body a chance to make restoring possible but some have lacked to achieve my purpose. The root must be restored so the harvest can come forward on my behalf and set the captive free. My Father and I have summoned you to bring forth our word and not have fear. You shall endure and rise up for this time of setting the captive free. The body right now is lost and the few who believe and trust must strengthen the rest with my words. Loosen the chains of the body first and then the lost will come. The body must read my word with the desire of knowledge I give to them. **Don't let your soul lack** (3X). Endure and reach out for me for I am always here for those who seek me. My direct link to you is to restore. Hear what I say. Come, come. **My body shall rule** (5X).



What God is Saying to His Church

January 15, 2021

Oh lala⁷⁸ **the core**⁷⁹ (2X); run and time will tell. The condition is near and I repeat the condition is near. You rush but do not see what is core. The Messiah is the **core** (3X) I say. Look for the sphere coming direct to us. What has been directed to us has not been done who lala, lala and lala. The core is deep and we must surrender to the core. You must see a yindow again for the core. Who ties the Rock and who sows the word? For [the] time has come for endurance for all? I see tee tee⁸⁰ and you [do] not. It is there **hurry** (2X) now. For I told you about the music but you did not listen. (German) Core in the sky and you refuse to see. I read the yindow and see what is to come. (German) (Singing begins) Oh kah row oh kah row in me. (Singing ends) (Spanish) Reckoning what is to come will be a task for you but stay with it. Oh no no you need to come near and seek more. You need the Messiah to change everything. The sky is dying you know and nothing is being done. The fish are deep and the road is steep. **Koobaba**⁸¹ (2X) atar⁸² astray. **Shed the cooka**⁸³ (2X). Mind this King of mine. The student must go to the shop or die? Be there my King and show me the way. (Spanish)

January 6, 2021

Oh reenter my spirit oh Rock. Ra oh Rock Bahoo⁸⁴. **Hear oh BaRocka**¹⁹ (2X). In the day let me be the one who reign[s]. **Hear oh Randa**⁸⁵ (3X). (Native American) My Rock they should not fear. (Native American) (Chinese) I predict tak tak⁸⁶. Because of you I predict the change in all. Never the Rock can be seen afar, but very near. But see now **hear** (2X). Oh see and surrender to the one who hears and sees all and is the Rock, but all men must see the Rock to know. (Chinese) (Native American) Who is the root of the sky and the ground? I must rid myself of all things which skume⁸⁷. Oh must see a yindow. Who Rabbi who will teach? Who Rabbi will live? Red is the stool in me and all should know. (Native American) (Chinese) How am I to call you, oh pure one? Oh I will show all who need to know me a sign which will be hard to understand. I will rule with my children over all. See all now is the time for understanding. I will rule with my children over all and all. See all now is the time for understanding. You need not trust anyone but my words that I have given you. **Reign** (2X) and reign **always** (2X) and always. (Chinese)

<https://www.pngmart.com/image/148046>



Copyright © 2023 by House Fellowship Ministries and Destiny Vision International Ministries. All rights reserved. No part of this book may be altered or reproduced without express written permission. This book may be shared in its entirety AT NO COST for the growth and edification of the Body of Christ.



2020

November 19, 2020

Hear a yonder teaching oh rapa⁸⁸ and see. Seek now papa. A yondow of yonder see my eyes each day. For my heart is low. Raise for those to see, to those who need to see you. The rainbow is on the roof on yondow. Row out Abba to everyone. I test us to see the tide above and beyond. In yeah on the above the clouds. **In time** (2X) it will happen. Think how and why and think why. Oh my Lord show me. The architect will build us for the day and I will make sturdy. The rook. The Rock is calling or **corrow** (2X). My time is near, stay with me and see. In time all will know. Tell all about me.

October 22, 2020Hebrew Singing

Here and a yondow clear are the baso and render a stool. The rare crown on the ropes suffered the consequences. Yondow to see a rare kind of thing.

Hebrew and Catholic Singing

I see your way and see a yondow. O see me a yondow. Reign your shield O yondow, a far off. Bow I must see a clear yondow and must call me. Reseal my soul with yours so the corrow can see me. I see the day coming when those will die by your hand. Re-seal and subdue me, O rondow who is my key. **Not to see you come by comely** (5X). **Rekey my eyes, the eyes that are to see you** (4X). **Come by** (3X). **O come do render oh yar** (4X).

Speaking

Higher for your higher O see a kind and good yondow. Roast and see my kind who see you. The rope around me should not be a botched way but an open door for those who roast. But never is my key to open but to close for those who do not roast for me. But the root is in you and I am the leaf that spreads. I can and will do in time what seems forever to you. **Come and try** (5X).

<https://www.pngmart.com/image/148046>

October 1, 2020


Oh coseer by the altar oh Catha⁸⁹; oh call a by yan; the oh music kaytha; kay oh soul are not, are not; duro ah yondow oh Beirut oh see a yatch kenday kenday; **toro** (2X) my key on and for the day; Bold are they who know me. Do tar oh cure the sea. (3X) Indure oh **Rock** (4X); You are my seir and keeper. my near the cora sea cora sea; kindow I e, kindow I e; **kia a rootow and more** (4X); (Native American) koo delete not and bury not the Rock, the blood and here oh you are O Lord, O Lord; Kallamazoo **root** (3X); **conda okeitha your seir your seir** (5X); **ek, ek** (5X); **the root** (4X) (Native American) (German) indeed, indeed peculiar oh you oh you. (German) (Native American) I know the who and who are not coorow. The stool in me are to



What God is Saying to His Church

fish, fish. (Native American) (German) Speak rook who is in me and rest. The rest in me is for the yindow and night is near on high (German).

August 13, 2020

Who can hear a yonder? Come a lot of people. Come seerer and see. I tell you are **holy** (2X). Borrow till you are broken. **Coro** (3X). A recline **raha** (2X). Undertow I raha yea. Who are you who see a yindow? My upper dream. **Cororow** (2X), **no** (3X). In the koo did die sheadi. Stool is red I can die. My shame who can say, red, red rucod. Bring the tide, tide tiya **holy** (2X). Do row and run the high. My Shepard My sheep. **Rock her** (2X). Roho high and see bah. Taylor⁹⁰ riddle rue. **Borrowed child do you eat the inner core of a shue?** (3X) Find a you die candle or a ray divide rayer. Find the ray light now. **Hooter** (2X). **Can rule path.** (3X) **Cusheby** (4X). Render be shy or row. **Row oh shay.** (3X) Send the roots per this path. Benthly (2X). The booth day is my answer.⁹¹  Borrow ha my thie. **My die is key O dorow.** (2X)

June 4, 2020




Oh row she though rondow; or rod deya kedet; bashe our rondow; **our be yindow** (2X); meha ki dow; ki bow fouata guyindow; or by hagago order; go baba ki yanthey; corshedie a ki dow; che che ki orda yindow; byadimo che sheha; aya **corow**¹¹ (2X) bydeo; she ya ki ki; be e yindow corrow; e ki there corrow bidier; amdow a least to ki; hadota hadota; a dorow see kata; A rowbathy ondow ondow; rabadow a rooster ki; odorow ki mycup; Hear resue a ki; he ondoe a line asue; roshe orabatour; ki otire otool; there eso a raorshe; **toro** (3X); I coaltheshe all whether otool ashe; am dieya cotha cotha; bree he so yatha; o me o me taya taya; o toro see tow ah baya; end osee toro a ki yeata; o debe aya **toro** (2X); e bowmadie yaka yaka; e sidthan course; ya tora tora⁹²; eshe bowmidie; e tosha gortoro gortoro; o sire ya o row canta; orow tie rasheme gortoro; row badekide badekide; undoe resend rare shecot; gogo barraha; endta cooka; orduedora haday; derow derow; ha keeka ordorow; adeara adeara a yindow; heca adoorow a kidow; tede tede koochdurow koochdurow; a neicsheco a neicsheco; me tee guyoduro; hear orah ki deerow; me see **toro** (2X); endowcorow; a deer redo baca baca; toro hidciko toro ka; mere koko **ta** (2X) tie; atora mere a kaka; ma e she coare coare; metetee kat di **ta** (3X); abande **coorow** (2X); kanye kanye toro toro; etwit de you aboronto; hisheki kaoroutetow; incoindie incoindie; ohash yon hededay; miscue mary a kin there; condorow ha see; who morcatie; I aya cadoday; thy in kooron che a dorow; monone ki a tie o; rehay che che; by e che che a tie corrow; borroe a che che; oma a tie a toray; nadeta na nadeta; ahe o bore ahe o bore; a tie a sumbrew esirta; endora cheta; mary go thy; eorder see eorder see eorder see; decore undecora; no tie tyro chun soo (Chinese); neck a tore; meshe who the baba; kayatinda tore and tore; my condiyadow; orbadie orbadie; haste the corn is hotie hotie; soul recon aspertia (Chinese).









May 14, 2020

Too sueo; goa run; the nyeer and higher; I keep I runder; my die; roven adlea rosso they; dunder (X's); more kela; my her didta; badata; sheva; bahoe r d tha; by; rata rata rata; rowta; ta ta; my children; the reed; soon soon; by kol **toro** (2X); rahta rahta rahta; tool tool; rundta by secka; die die; corha corha; the toro, the toro; tutu tutu; corue corue; cole a side corn ha; **seek** (2X); thiva; aki aki aki; oso be; teethda; boo; horow; **rook** (4X); by root; oso now root ta ta; rooherca; the ora; my toothda; ha ha ha; (Unknown tongue) kata kata kata; unotta unotta; the root go ka; go rowto rowto; ohtoota; ha ha; teeta (Unknown tongue).


April 9, 2020

Coorow tier a yondow  car a rottow; **toro** (3X); cora, cora, cora; a landow **coorow**; (2X); amonda a **cora** (2X); ti ti my soul; cora rate; cora a seir look to a yondow repature, repature; root to buy ya; a yap a yap; o rope a tier; **seir** (3X); who a dier ka⁹³ yende ka yende; **toro** (3X); ka a yanendow; yondo yondo; **I kneel** (2X); koo koo a tie root over there who thou say a ya; a toro mindeekash; koo the rod my ha soul; bassorow a sunday; die a lord in my **toro** (3X); honda honda; **coorow** (2X); no seir rule; the root to buy ya; you honda to come; a turo a guide; tour run; raha; (Chinese) sheep chonta but had **none** (2X); a racket caythey; Rocket each the ya; can yondow koo koo; May we see the stool? batieal run marker; o rundown by ha; cora my tie; restore basko; you used the root in doing yokneak; **to rule** (2X); **coorow** (2X); book of my seir; yabata the root; honday honday **root** (2X); thy ever core of me; **me you too** (3X); my soul rotten needs rise a soul of the Rock.  a coorow; **hondo**⁹⁴ (2X); condue⁹⁵ roy⁹⁶ seek three ratinta⁹⁷ to rule in my house  render my seir; kooda kooda; up up for rowa⁹⁸; undeka undeka; pick a day; koor koor the head they have; ortosue ortosue; condoron condoron; koosha⁹⁹ kosha¹⁰⁰ (Chinese).

March 5, 2020

Oh there tie yondo; yando, coco, ya ta; na (X's); I know (7X); tie-na; conoto¹⁰¹ need toho¹⁰² (15X)  to go hishe and hisha¹⁰³; kamic¹⁰⁴ a nie¹⁰⁵ (5X)  ya va va va; The root must die. He who  has ears shall hear.; the range of the rooko ; row to the deedee; **gross** (2X); **oro**¹⁰⁶ (3X); the tongue is tied; you must see the cooko; **roast the tie** (2X) ; but the e-o-u; coop per tie; the roast the kaden; a nay can ya yonda; **rodie** (2X); **who da** (3X); **the hair** (3X); the Rock of cokonata; **adhere** (2X); mock a rise; Hover over the roast.; **by terse**¹⁰⁷ (3X); rode the land; na na na; total canosto; torso the red sheen; **conta**¹⁰⁸ (2X) ; na her roast a toli; coro coro the Sullivan; (Chinese) **oya**¹⁰⁹ (2X) ya; roll in oya sola; ro ro ro; **oh ya** (3X) (Chinese).

February 28, 2020

By buy yondo ka yondo a a sarata; the road abide of me; yondo, keke; ronda  randa; retieside or oranda; Your seat we should roast. **ka** (4X); **cora** (3X); **ta** (2X) sign; rowaseed or ronday rowaseed or ronday rowaseed or ronday rowaseed or ronday; see go on a reyondor; **go** (3X); marka of Cuba; he sore go back; **arat** (3X); **so tarra** (2X); **ta** (2X); incha incha; my cool of the



What God is Saying to His Church

day; roast a per tide; rope per side; can we a yonder; a a youth ta; The root is to die. **tee** (3X); **down** (2X) roast a ta; **the rook** (3X); the **to** (2X) **che** (2X); o rook a nay; seek a; **nickel** (3X); in not ta¹¹⁰; suckatie; the route; **na** (3X); roose; in the coor ro; **na** (3X).

February 20, 2020

Can you kee kee a yonda? kee a yaya; **my knee** (3X); my kindle yondo; a; ty ty ty; but to you are die; si roten caca caca; rocka rocka; a dorrage; o rocco ka ty; cold be yonder; seek though; my die yondo; the resent koto; **rapture** (3X); **can** (3X); can you see the route; a yonda otororo; am am I; rondo; by; the side; **na** (3X) toro; ro see; the route ta; can tie one; k (4X); **na te**¹¹¹ (4X); **o rook** (2X); you rondo o see the ty.

February 13, 2020

Render kaka, {kwa}? **the route** (2X); hisa **tora** (2X), then the roar kaka, caro caro, himby go yonder; I see the road. ty¹¹²; ropa pee; racketer; rob the kieta; coron coron; route; ty ty; orocka orocka; assign a tore; bydo bydo; I can tend by rounka; goro byster berookit yondo yondo; The rules are the rules. (Dutch) rodka ta rokata rokata; roka got the cool rataka; rantoka boyrook; I know by kal by kneel; by tie her under; rocka **tora** (2X); cool rese cool rese; cool ty cool ty; role my papa (Dutch); (Native American) teepee; cool attend; no kneel; toora tooro koutha; my shebe my shebe; then round the shoe as the creek my school red; **babooka** (3X); no chest¹¹³ in the rook; **rustoka** (2X); **tora** (3X); repata rupata; **you** (2X) **nora** (2X); I see the messiah.; {...}?; {cheuter¹¹⁴?}; your tow; **cheka**¹¹⁵ (2X); **render** (2X); neaga¹¹⁶ (Native American).

January 30, 2020

Then in the yonder and **then** (2X) roast by the koo koo; monta; yonder corridor; raw I seek you his law; roaster **by** idae ; **ta** (2X); roaster koo; (Chinese) no, no, cool dunder; abda and connate; you are the rod; ta too I see; roast the Rock; no more rotata; haha symbol; rool **ta** (3X) roast; **record** (2X); **I so** (2X)(Chinese); (...)¹¹⁷?; oho sya roast the ta; taroo seek seek; you said control **ta** (6X) cacag; my soul barone; coral my **tora** (2X); rounda kekeke; no round kaka; **ta** (3X); koo roo speak; **oroke** (6X); my sya; my kee; **too** (3X); **the root ta** (3X); **yes** (3X); you to root do do; ihew **root** (2X); the root; caba caba caba; yes yes my coolness; **my** (3X) die.

<https://www.pngmart.com/image/148046>

January 9, 2020



The time a day me go yonder; mocco a yonder; rabbi core rook; ruba a a diegin recte; the rect yonder; go over reck reck; I am I die too; (Chinese) rooka day hunda; ty¹¹⁸; roudue by day; ty booloo¹¹⁹; the reck in the sky; reberdie see nay; a rubda; the **Rock** (2X); do rye Sunday roast; by die root; the rhine cool byda; **o'toole** (2X); nay recki; tayca (2X); a yonder; recognize the under; soon bore rasay; hold the root kooka; die koo roaster; die not ty bore up; reckie undo recka; yaba **the Rock** (2X); the root yonder; **my tool** (2X); ty gin; ty yonder key by root; **sober** (2X); khanda roy shoev; day ya day by; babaha; me king a yonder; there is sober; my sea the

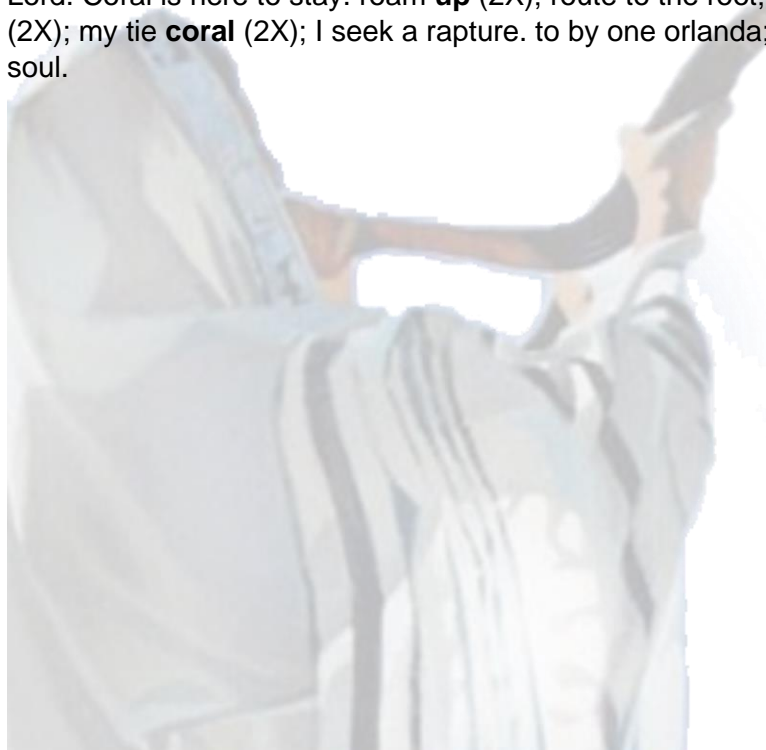


What God is Saying to His Church

under rule; my soul see the tongue; the direction; my tool go yonder; move so baca; bore roast; coopa; you do I dada; come a yonder; local ty; the root; yonder over there (Chinese).

January 2, 2020

Yonday. The key in the sky. Torah. diea; yandow; red papa roaster; Come to my rectar. sya sya deodeher ; baba; alcumute; cotodise; in day retie aha aha; reboot ta; the recter yonder; also by the randay; come to the cloud reckota; recleoja; atta¹²⁰ (3X) corra¹²¹ mamata¹²².  see yondow; so the me **kneel** (3X); **rabbi** (2X); can go towards you; more or so of dying; **see** (2X); the root to aki¹²³; Show Daisha¹²⁴. ya to go; rekia¹²⁵; root of me a yonder; rore¹²⁶ tora; render baroka; More to Jesus. sire your return; roam akor¹²⁷ tikey; tora a tar¹²⁸ bosoma; Me too oh Lord. Coral is here to stay. roam **up** (2X); route to the root; **my soul** (2X); **huron** (3X); **my sire** (2X); my tie **coral** (2X); I seek a rapture. to by one orlanda; tora a tie; end of the show, seek my soul.



<https://www.pngmart.com/image/148046>



Copyright © 2023 by House Fellowship Ministries and Destiny Vision International Ministries.
All rights reserved. No part of this book may be altered or reproduced without express written permission.
This book may be shared in its entirety AT NO COST for the growth and edification of the Body of Christ.



2019

October 31, 2019

Corral here yetso; rondo a ya; rondo runday by her ka; **respect** (3X); run deba¹²⁹; karasso; roberdie; roam r yonder seeka; the wounded; roka ty roka ty roka ty; Let me see remind me my dad the tunnel. they speaking meher¹³⁰ rasan¹³¹; see ya ya; **one** (2X); no a lay seek; riptide; **the rook** (3X); by stand; **core o** (3X); **yonder** (2X); **my ki** (3X); My dearest **here** (2X).; otool; ki ye they; **See** (3X). **tora** (3X); me can die; meek him; yondu yondu yondu; **the root** (3X); ki; **de**¹³² (3X); hear am I; **ratter**¹³³ (4X); cha cha; (Chinese) **tai**¹³⁴ (3X) koo; a root or die; my tooth; rook a ro; the root a kooda; papa; rook a by da (Chinese).

October 24, 2019

Rapa your yonder; deity; **run** (2X); **yea** (2X); I see rocpa; roato I see you on the day; it's time is tie; I am dorosu a route; **papa** (3X); he {hear}? me **rocotor** (2X); reveal to me; tie yondo; **yea** (3X); **ready** (2X); my soul shore a yonder; clothing ropa¹³⁵ da da; in my koo; Cut the koo. koo; yuka; resta; yonder root tutu in me **now** (3X); **Receive** (7X). You must receive. orra¹³⁶ ronda color rah; **fear** (3X); **root** (7X); bashe¹³⁷ the neck; baca¹³⁸ take; who rocka (5X); reckoning; **ta** (10X); (Asian) evermore tora; on fire; me she for rekoo; better make the **ta** (3X); ka ka bartone; the Rock; **the Messiah** (4X); **my savior** (3X) (Asian).

October 17, 2019

Hear my oh Lord, again yonder. (Dutch) yah, yah; rayahtier; (Dutch)(Hebrew) the opportunity; royatie; (Hebrew)(Italian) lasciateli¹³⁹ (Italian);(Spanish) **ropa** (2X);(Spanish) **die** (3X); **higher** (2X); (Dutch) **yah** (3X) (Dutch); rumble keep my mind; redhead; toray; reckon (Spanish) **ropa** (2X) (Spanish); raha (2X); **coral** (2X) yen they; roaster yonder; so (4X) mini raha; **eye** (3X); **reckon** (4X); **yes sir** (3X); roam yonder I see a bowl; (Spanish) **ropa** (3X) (Spanish); **papa** (2X); ya; on do; **They all lie** (3X). **I see** (3X). buy ya over there; the rut; **papa** (3X); The road up there. **never** (2X); **the rook** (2X); the room; tie yee; **through** (2X); racket there; **truly** (2X); **the sea** (2X); **the road** (3X); air as ...; coral die; a yonder through the root the mask must die; the Rock; can you yonder and see; seek the root.

October 3, 2019

<https://www.pngmart.com/image/148046>

Sa'rah photo see yonder, **rabi** (2X); I see the rumble. **Yeah** (2X); **racki** (3X); yah; (Chinese) See the ...; rebata; I see [...] ¹⁴⁰?; **k** (4X); she roper; oh yonder; coral Cambodia; tie on the koo; rondo; **I see** (2X); **tora** (3X), redhead; papa; {rail¹⁴¹? (4X); rouk rouk rouk; oh papa; **ta** (3X); a; rok rok; koo koo koo; coloba; **knee** (3X); the sky coral; **knee** (2X); come yonder; {budi¹⁴²; oh; koo; route; follow **koo** (3X); anointed **yes** (2X); **raw the side** (2X); **yes** (2X); sam-thate; roki; **yonder** (3X); **tart** (2X) the root; **See** (2X).; **tora** (2X); a roaster yesterday; higher and gross; yonder touch; **rook** (2X); **root** (2X); so are root {toro¹⁴³; my de yonder; **tora** (2X); baptize **thy** (2X) romab. (Chinese)



September 26, 2019

Coral the sea is grounds to ...; ra; the redhead; {sam bull¹⁴⁴? yonder; roaster thou; **yes** (2X); **the root** (2X); be yonder; and here; roaster **die** (2X) to me; more pa pa; **roast** (2X); **yes** (2X); yonder why; (Italian)...; the Rock **roaster** (2X); on him **tora** (2X) here my ...; by the roast will die; **so** (4X); **yes** (2X); more **yes** (2X); the root on high; **do** (4X) **ra** (2X); the roaster the die; **yes** (3X); return; reckoning; here the root; **yonder roaster** (5X); **red** (3X); make yes; **See** (2X).; oral the ...; oh the Baptist redhead; roast; **tie** (3X); **Rock** (2X).

September 21, 2019

Yonder must I; hear the **die** (2X); know by roaster yonder; Sit on high. (Dutch) ...; **humble** (2X); (Dutch) (Native American) rac-kon; roda; near me; yaha; batani; **the Rock** (2X); I shall sow.; ohba...; **ka** (3X); yonder her ra; **ta** (3X); **die** (6X); roaste; daily; koo; a bye; roaster; and me and tamade; **see** (2X); Arturo¹⁴⁵; Rise again.; **ta** (3X); your rabbi; rodeo afore; **koo** (3X); tabu;; keyare hear the koo; most of the time ...; in the stool, so nie; Come to me.; robate; tie e; roaster yonder; the Rocka; **I see** (2X), **yes** (3X); the Rock. (Native American)

September 12, 2019

My yonder; roast or rabbi; **tora** (3X); upon you my yonder; **seek** (2X); {in die die}?; roaster; **today** (2X); rahate; **ta** (3X); onyaka; **hear me** (2X); yora; roast her; sobate; The root is a stone. {See the Rock.¹⁴⁶?; kruvu; **see** (2X) role; (Asian) great in a day; **come** (2X) **to** (3X) the role; **wrecker** (2X); pa pa; **ta** (3X); I do pa pa.; see my...; yearly; {render¹⁴⁷? about the time of...; **see** (3X); (Asian) (Thai) yea pa pa; **check** (2X); Bear with me for my clothing.; **ta** (6X); Reboot me. (Thai) (Japanese) I ying go; oh go Yah; ro sign of time; **sure the rater** (2X) (Japanese).

September 5, 2019

Oh father.; yonder and yonder; Oh I want to see you.; Going to the end of the **end** (4X); **rah** (4X); **tora** (3X); Bought by your blood.; I don't see.; red hair; **yonder** (2X); coral; A knee I bow.; oh my **rah** (3X); (Japanese) coral sea; Wreck, wreck all things.; sayonara¹⁴⁸; red hair; **Father** (2X); Yonder my heart is.; The seat of my child, tender.; **ta** (3X); I see the sea of yonder.; **raha** (2X); coral sea; **ta** (3X); Roast the lamb. (Japanese) (Chinese) Rabbi, let me see.; I seek rocka rocka; yonder; **show** (3X); **who** (3X); **rotar** (4X); rah the day; The day is near.; Roast the day.; **another** (2X); die and sick; roka¹⁴⁹; barosa¹⁵⁰; robatah¹⁵¹.

August 29, 2019

Oh God what is yonder? Is your yonder far away? Papa, is it today or further yonder? Will your Spirit show us soon? Oh rabbi of Ancient of Days¹⁵², see the dying. (Native American) **Come** (2X) (Native American) (Italian) Coral; Torah (2X); must... to use; Oh Ancient of Days, are you descending?; **do** (2X); **rabbi** (2X); to rule in the rod; ra; **when** (3x); **ta** (5X); the tongue¹⁵³; rare; ta; **Yes** (4X); Nearer and nearer.; the love... (Italian); (Native American) **On day** (2X); **nearer**




What God is Saying to His Church

(2X) (Native American) (Chinese) **I see** (2X) (Chinese) (Native American) **Go** (3X) to the root, the root of the Rock.; undo and undo; ...in the root; **on...** (X's); the root again; **ta** (3X); Render to me, **higher** (3X).; **root** (3X); Oh Rock.

August 22, 2019

Oh, my God, oh God, great and yonder, **today** (3X); I want to see, pa pa, by... ; **Yonder** (2X); clothing; Can I go **yonder** (2X)?; **clothing** (2X); **the Rock** (2X); **come** (3X); pa pa, end of...; Restore before dying.; **my** (5X); **ta** (5X); **see** (2X); **ta** (2X); oh Rock; roe; See the miracle.; **tora** (3X); **ta** (3X); must ...; rise by by...; Welcome.; (Dutch) **dying** (2X); You are near.; **See** (2X) time.; You rose.; **ta** (3X); **see** (3X); **clothing** (2X), **ta** (3X); anointed; Stop, stop.; Return, return.; **ta** (3X).



August 18, 2019

Coral sea; You are the rabbi.; **Yonder** (4X); **Yes** (2X), why are you hiding things? The seed, plant the seed. **Tora** (2X); beyond yonder; **red** (3X); **ta** (3X); the...; **rest** (3X); rise; **te** (3X); grow; correct; **yes** (2X); Share on the road.; Torah; yonder; ta; yonder; ta; **Oh Abba** (2X).; The rod in the sea. Soon we'll see.  direct; ride; ride the road; the store; **run** (2X); Down with the root.; Yonder **the root** (8X).; Soon **Dad.** (2X); repeat; **ta** (3X); **ya** (3X); ooo la la; no my soul; See the road yonder.

August 8, 2019

This the way yonder unknown; Right now.; **yonder** (11X); **Torah** (3x); Rush to me. Listen to me for all things.; clothing; laughing; **higher and higher** (2X); {clock¹⁵⁴}?; **Torah** (2X); ...is rotten; ...the sea; come to me and you...; Don't die in your school.; yonder enroute; **the sea** (2X) is...; {rat}?; rotten; the snake; I will see.; peek-a-boo; **sooner** (3X), Reproduce yonder.; Ramsees is dead.; higher; his **Rock** (2X); naïve; **hair** (5X); Undo your ways.; **tora** (3X), **here** (3X), **ta** (3X); roast...; My door is open.; **my soul** (2X); coral sea.


August 1, 2019

Then yonder; The rabbi and the Messiah.; I see but know not. Yonder and go **yonder** (X's). (Spanish) Be quiet. I must move. Three days. The door is locked. ¹⁵⁵ The seed. Hear me and speak.  Restore. **Stay** (2X); a yonder; **Torah**¹⁵⁶ (3X); I must see the core. **My** (3X) yonder (Spanish) (Russian) nyet; thy name; higher and higher; **hear me** (5X), {...}? (19X); (Russian) (Spanish) clothes, **the end** (3X), {**ta** (3X)}? (Spanish) (Italian) **what** (X's); I can't hear. **Stay** (2X) among Dad; **There is a rod.**  (12X), **ta** (3X); Do you understand? **what** (3X); time after time; **pa** (3X); must store God; Torah; the enemy within; evening come; **ta** (3X); (Italian) (Dutch) yes, yes, yes; crystal (Dutch).



What God is Saying to His Church



July 25, 2019

Oh my heart hurts. Today is...; I am here but you can't hear. **Run** (2X); the road here; **die** (2X); Yesterday is gone. Change is coming.; **die** (X's); Renew your spirit and reconcile. Store up the clothing. **Torah** (5X); ...red, **Torah** (2X); {the route}?; **what** (3X); Torah; **call** (2X); restore order¹⁵⁷  at the ...; **what** (4X); It's here.; Thirteen¹⁵⁸ ...; A student.; **what** (2X).






July 11, 2019

I see the **Rock** (3X); again, and yesterday and yonder; **Torah** (3X); **they are** (2X); (Native American) higher and yonder; I see a lot but hear nothing. **Torah** (3X); I desire to open the door but I am tired.; **to see, to see a lot** (2X); **I seek** (2X); {clothing for}?; I endure always.; **to run** (2X); **Let me loose.** (2X); I need more schooling.; higher and higher; [tie, tie]?; **Rock** (3X); **ta** (2X); **why** (2X); **return** (2X); **we rely** (4X); **I know** (2X); {spending time}?; I stand; **my heart** (3X); ...; **No** (2X); I see coat; higher and higher; **I go not** (3X); I call you Daddy. I must return. I must go. I listen but do not understand. Beyond; I know (Native American).

July 5, 2019

Your deity is royal. Roast the fat. Bring things forward. The sphere is in trouble. I must lift up...; They are dying. The symbol? You are {fighting}? Higher and nearer. **Eight** (3X). Return, **return many...** (X's). Conform or leave. They are not listening¹⁵⁹.  Don't you wonder why? Things are congested. **I looked you up** (3-4X). **The Rock** (X's). Hosanna. Tat, tat, tat. **Torah** (3X). Are you ready?  I am ready. **Open up** (2X), **my Rock** (2X). Yonder where? **My heart** (X's). **Return, return** (X's). **Restore** (X's).

June 28, 2019

*Your soul is crying out to please Him; yes, yes. Clothing is needed or cloaking is needed; a red headed person is coming or came; works are gonna go beyond our understanding;  I must go higher and higher (every other sentence was to go higher and higher); I must talk to those in need, especially those who are dying; my soul is full of joy at your works to come; redirect your path,  says the Lord, and go higher and higher;  more faith in our works; the Torah has the answers; you will see as you go higher and higher; people will not believe at first but continue higher and higher; go through all things; Exodus 14 – you need to go through things to get your blessings, *then he destroys your enemies*; restore your desire for Me higher and higher; carry on what you are doing; remember my words  and my will;  I know you feel for me; the Torah; according to...*



Part II



What God Is Saying to His Church Through Visions

<https://www.pngmart.com/image/148046>



Copyright © 2023 by House Fellowship Ministries and Destiny Vision International Ministries.
All rights reserved. No part of this book may be altered or reproduced without express written permission.
This book may be shared in its entirety AT NO COST for the growth and edification of the Body of Christ.



Visions from the Lord Jesus Christ Through Prophet Elaina

October 13, 2022

Alright. I'm there. I'm here. I'm coming somewhere. OK, now I'm in the tunnel, right? I wish you could see the colors. I can't explain it. It's a burnt color red with black in it. Branches are coming out of the walls of the tunnel. I don't know what these branches are. You know what's funny? These branches are turning into faces. Oh, my God! They're turning into faces and they're evil faces. You've gotta see them. And they're looking at me, staring at me. OK. You can look all you want. You like what you see, baby? Ok. Alright. Alright. I want to get out of this tunnel for some reason. I've gotta get out of here. There's no smoke. The black branches are turning into faces, evil faces. I guess they're trying to disguise themselves. As I got closer, the faces came towards me.

I see people. People are screaming. I see these people. (*counting them*) ...Eight. All these people, they're already burnt. You know when you burn something, they're like ashes, like gray ash. You know what I'm talking about, guys? That's what they look like. They're already burnt. And they're looking, they're looking... I don't see fire on them because they're already burnt. They're crawling around this place. These people are crying out and crawling around. I can't explain it. They're not in a hole. They're not in fire. They're already burnt, they're already soot. I don't know who they are but they're already soot. Oh, my God! Oh, God! What a sight this is!


Now wait a minute. I'm going to another place. Now when I'm walking, I'm in the tunnel. Now you've gotta picture, the tunnel is gray with black. And I can see far away, I can see a light at the end of the tunnel, like a light but I know it's fire. I can see it is fire. Ok. Let's see. No, they don't want me to walk through there. They're blocking it. The guy that's blocking me, he deep gray, with pointy cheeks and wings. He's standing at the entrance. He won't let me go through. If God wants me to go through, we will. Ok, he turned into fire, red like fire. He's really upset. Boy, is he upset with me! He says he's gonna kill me, he's gonna get me. You watch and see. That's what he told me. [A ministry partner] said, "Tell him he's got to come past Jesus first." They hear you. Oh, they hear you. Oh, my God! Look at that face... Who is that?

I see these people. They're that color and they're so sad! They're crying. Sadness is all over them. And they're looking at me and as they're looking at me, they're going down, down. Oh, it's horrible! It's horrible! They're going down. Oh, my God! People, you don't want to be here. Believe me. Your whole life, your eternal life like this? Oh man!!! I was just gonna say, I'd rather die. Lord, I don't want to go here! Oh, my God! I wish you guys could see this.

Now this big doorway came to me and it's all... what is this... it's all smoke. Smoke. It's all smoke in this doorway, a light gray smoke, not the darker one I saw. This is lighter. And there's a man in here, he has a black cape on. And the top, there's, I don't know what's on his head. There's something weird on his head. I can't make this out. Wait. Lemme make this out. He used to be a king or something. It looks like a crown, ok? This one looks like a crown on his




What God is Saying to His Church

head. But he's evil. He's an evil king.  He was a king at one time. And he's in this fiery pit. I saw this one. I saw a crown on his head. He had a black robe on. And he was in the smoke.

And there's another king, kneeling down. He has, on his shoulders, it looks like, um, you know, shoulder pads? These are really big. You know how they put these over his head and they land on his shoulders. I'm trying to give you... it looks like that. He's got the black robe on, he has a crown on his head, he's a white guy, light-skinned, his hair is black and he's holding something in his hand, like a bar [Author's note: probably a scepter] and the other guy is on the floor, kneeling. He has those shoulder pads I told you, and he's kneeling in front of the other king. He's standing near the doorway. Behind him is the smoke. I see the smoke coming out here. And this king is kneeling down to him.

I see him again. His eyes are turning red, the guy in the doorway. The king, the king. He's plain faced, no moustache, no beard. His eyes are turning red now. He has low cheekbones and a long, oval face. And he's got his head tilted, like he's looking out. I don't know where the other king went that was on the floor, the one who was kneeling.

I'm not in that place anymore. This is so crazy. I'm in another place now. This place is all stone, gray stone walls. I can see the amber light shining on them. I guess I'm coming to the end of the tunnel. Yeah, it's gray, this one is gray. It's stone. The walls are stone and the color is gray and there's amber reflection on the wall.  There're some kind of carvings on these walls. I see carvings. I'm trying to see what the carvings are. It's not writing but carvings of people, all different shapes and movements. You know what it looks like? Some people are running and they're grabbing them. That's what these carvings are. They're grabbing them. That's what I'm seeing. That's what's carved onto these walls in this tunnel. Yep. Yep.


Now I'm outside. Now you know that... let me tell you. I'm standing on a rock, ok? I'm on a rock and I'm looking out. And this guy, this guy, who is a mustardy color, like a golden color but it has black in it. I can't explain. That's the best way I can explain. Not like golden mustard. You ever get some country style mustard, some Dijon? It's like that, like that color. And I'm standing on this rock and there's something like a cliff in front of me. Ok? I don't see anybody else around me, where I am right now.

Let me see where I'm going. I'm away from the cliff. You know what I'm seeing? I'm looking outside this tunnel. I'm at the edge of it, at the end of the tunnel. I'm looking outside and there's a big, black cross again in front of me. I don't know what... it's right there, the black cross. It's weird. I don't know what it means. Somehow, it's made out of a tree. Oh, my God! Oh, my God! You've gotta see! Oh, my God! Uugh! You've gotta see this! Oh, my God! I don't know, it's a wolf¹⁶⁰ face or what face came out of that tree with the most dreaded eyes and the pointiest ears you ever want to see... Oh, my God! You guys can't imagine what I'm seeing right now! It came out from, you know where it came, out of the bottom of the cross, not the top but bottom. Oh wow, that was terrible! It came right to my face. Oh man! It took my...alright. There it is again. I see the face again. It's telling me stay away, stay away. I'm not staying away. I want to see. I want to go past this.




What God is Saying to His Church

Now there's a volcano and it's blowing out all this black soot. That's what I see right now as I'm going through. I see it. And I see gravestones, the headstones of a grave? I'm probably looking into a cemetery right now or something in hell. They're like gravestones but they look like they're very old-time ones, the old big ones? You know what I'm talking about, the big, old stones? And I'm walking through it right now. God has me walking through this graveyard. And it's not like the ones we go to see to visit our dead ones. No, this is, this is just old and, and, and fiery and broken-down trees and limbs. It looks like a Halloween thing. It's dark. It's horrible. Oh, is it horrible! I'm walking through this right now. Oh, my God, it's terrible.

God's telling me there's gonna be more people coming to hell. People that are walking the earth. Let me hear what He's telling me. People that are walking the earth are gonna come to hell... What? I didn't get that. ...if they don't walk the right path. People are coming here to hell if they don't wa... and I saw some girl, a young girl with a ponytail. He's showing me a young girl that's still walking the earth. She has a ponytail, a long ponytail. God's telling me she needs some kind of help or something. She's on the wrong track. There's a man there. He's showing me this, too. There's a man there who's gonna need help, he's gonna need prayer, they're gonna need help.  Father, I don't know who these people are. I see their faces. I don't know who they are. He said to me, "Don't worry about it because if they don't come your way, someone else will try to help." A [ministry partner] interjected, "Yup, just pray for laborers." Yeah. That's what He's telling me. Yup. Ok. He wants me to see because He wants me to know it's not just people down here. There're people on earth that'll be here. That's what He's telling me. Yup. And these aren't old people. These are younger people that I'm seeing. Yeah. Yeah.

Ok. Where am I going now? What is this place? Where is this place? Hold on. God, where are you taking me? Awww, gees. Ok. There's this mountain and what's coming down on this mountain is black smoke. It's coming down towards this mountain that I'm seeing. It's black smoke above it. It's coming down. Now everything is dark again.



Ok. He's telling me I've got to get out of this tunnel, it's gonna collapse. Ok. I hope I make it out. Oh, get me out of here! Get me out of here! There are snakes¹⁶¹ around my feet, my feet! Snakes are coming out. Alright, I'm staying calm. I am. They're all around, they're all around my feet. They're climbing up the walls. I'm in a snake something. Oh, my God. There are so many of them. They're crawling all around. They're slithering. They're slithering. One is looking right at me. There's a big one, he's the leader or something because he's looking right at me. And he's hissing at me. I don't think he'll bite me. I know God won't let him. There's a big cobra snake, real big. Big. This is a big one here. What are those snakes that the sides of their head come out? A [ministry partner] said, "A cobra? I think that's a cobra." Yeah, I think that's what I said, that's the word that came out of me. That's what it is. He's big and he's looking at me. 

The guy that was in the doorway is standing there now, the king, with the crown on his head. He's standing at the doorway. I'm not with the snakes, I'm somewhere else and he's standing at the doorway. He's telling me to come in. Yup. He's telling me to come but God's got me still. He's got me still. The tunnel's getting longer. I'm standing still, you've got to picture this, the tunnel's moving, longer, longer, longer. And he's getting smaller, smaller because God's pushing him away. He's pushing him away from me. What are You saying? There's, there's,



What God is Saying to His Church

there's, I don't know how to say this. There's a man's figure that is fire. And he's telling me I'm gonna burn. They're gonna get me. I'm gonna burn.

I don't know why I'm in tunnels all the time. I'm in another tunnel, you've got to understand. It looks like it's gates, gates.  How can I say? You know the gates that have long bars? Ok, and there're people in there and they're trying to reach out to me, they're reaching out to me as I'm walking through. They're grabbing at me. They want to grab me. Hold it, let's see. They're crying out to me. Oh, my God! Such a shame! And you know, some of them have chains on their arms. I can hear the sound in my ears of chains moving, moving. I can hear the clinking, the sound when they hit together. I'm hearing that in this place I'm walking through. I'm just walking straight ahead. They want to reach out to me. They're trying to grab me, as if they were saying, "Help me, help me!" God said I've got to warn people that I know against hell.  People I know. Could You show them to me, Father God? Show me who they are. He's saying that people I know don't believe in Him as well as they should. That's true. I know a few people. He wants me to speak to them more. Ok, I will. Oh God, it's crazy. It's intense, believe me. This is, this is, I mean I wish everybody could see this because then they'll know better, I'm telling you. I mean I could tell them they'll walk through this.

They blocked me in. I'm blocked in. They put a big block, a rock, in front of the entrance. And I see I'm in this rock tunnel now with all rocks. I can't get out. The rocks are moving closer into me, crushing me, trying to crush me. It looks like they want to crush me in here. And in between the rocks, I can see the outside of it. You know what I mean? When the rocks are on top of each other, you can see through it [between the spaces]. You see what I'm saying? I see eyes there. Eyes are looking at me. Whew! I can't breathe. I'm in this tunnel. And it seems as if it's coming in long on me. The walls are closing in. Dear God, open this tunnel up. Let me go through it. And there's that king again. Why is he following me? I can't get out of here. Ok, a hand is reaching out to me. I know it's God's hand. Hold it. I've got to hold that hand. God's holding on to me. Oh, I can feel Him! He tells me, "Don't be afraid." Ok. I'm not. Ok. I stopped. I see a light. I'm seeing a light shine on the rock. The entryway where they locked me in, it's opening up. That's God. I can see the light coming through. (chuckles) Now I'm actually walking! I'm walking through the light! I'm going out. I'm going out of this tunnel. I'm out of there now. Oh, they are angry! They are angry! That king is angry as anything. He is so mad.


Ok, in the doorway, there's a man standing there and he has one of those hats on, a helmet-like hat, with a feather sticking out. What is that one? He has a weird-looking armored suit on. What am I seeing this suit and kings and... A [ministry partner] said that the people who have died for thousands of years are still there; they're still in hell. He's in the doorway. I don't know why he's standing there. God's taking me out of this one now. He's got me going out. It's a lighter gray I'm seeing.



I'm not seeing anything more now. He took me out of there and that was it. I think we're done.




What God is Saying to His Church

April 13, 2023

I see a black, dead tree and there are people trapped in the tree. The branches are making circles that are imprisoning those people. They're trying to get out.  They're kicking their legs, etc. Whew! These evil spirits just jumped in front of my face. They're trying to scare me.


These evil spirits are relaxing as if they're happy they're destroying something. They have their fingers interlaced behind their heads.  


All I see is red, fiery red.


I see the eyes of a wolf staring right at me. God is telling me He is very sad about what's going on. 

I see a circle...it looks like I'm in a tunnel. It's a big circle but I don't know if I should walk through it. I'm just looking at it.

I'm getting closer to the circle. I'm inside looking out of the circle. The sky is a grayish color but it's not a dark gray. I don't know if they're trying to trick me. She (the woman with the flowing hair) is waving me in. I'm getting to the edge. I'm looking down and I see all these snakes, slithering. As I'm looking down, the skies are getting darker and darker.

I think God sent this person to me. He's a big man telling me to get back, get back. He's a big, strong man coming in from the outside of the circle. 

God's saying there's so much evil down here. I get a feeling that there's more evil coming than we're aware of. 

I'm being told the snake is a symbol of evil. 

I see the letters again. I know I see the letters, "N , a , h , a , s". The two a's have a line above them and a "v" or an arrow above the "s".

N ā h ā š¹⁶²

I see the letters, "ra"¹⁶³ [with a superscript symbol γ by the letter a].

I see a woman with snakes coming out of her body. 

I see the letter "E". "E G Y" <https://www.pngmart.com/image/148046>

[Author's note: We guessed it probably stands for Egypt which connects with the god, Ra, who was worshipped by the Egyptians.]

January 21, 2021

I saw Jesus sitting on a bench next to a tree and He was looking/bending down, putting His hand down to the ground. I saw myself wearing a long white gown as I was looking forward, glowing brightly. I asked Jesus why He put me in this gown. Then I saw a black man coming towards me from the left, staring down at me (because he was tall). I felt in my spirit that it was [a certain minister] but I never looked at him. I saw heads that were round, shiny and bright



What God is Saying to His Church

coming behind me. I felt a severe pain in the back of my head. I jumped out of bed because the headache was so bad. I started to feel it on the left side of my head, going down my neck.

Then I saw two snakes wrapped around each other, one with its mouth wide open.

I saw this thing with many arms and African masks and the like. And my headache got worse.

[A ministry partner] heard the Lord say, “It’s time to cut off the head of the snake. All of them.”

February 3, 2022

Jesus appeared to me and He put His arm up to the sky. As He did so, a woman angel came down with her wings wide open. She had golden brown hair. Her chest was all gold and the rest of what she wore was all white. She held a brown shofar. (I heard a shofar blowing earlier that day when I was attending a meeting on Zoom.) I said to the Lord, “How beautiful she is!” Then, a whole bunch of angels came down, slowly, and all their wings were open. They wore all white. I remarked to the Lord how beautiful they all were.

February 7, 2022

I saw a giant hand coming down from the sky on the land. The big hand just stood on the ground. A man was carrying Jesus and he gently laid Jesus on the hand.

February 24, 2022

I see a lighter-skinned spirit with red eyes and no hair. It was an evil spirit with an evil-looking face. It is mocha-colored, has a bald head, a long face and pointy ears. It is ugly and mean-looking, an angry, evil soul and it is coming at me. I’ve seen this face before when I’m asleep. Something keeps telling me to look at the head. There is something at the side of the head. It is bare-chested (no shirt on), and whoever it is, there is something with the letter “R”. There are four other spirits along with this spirit. All have horrible, evil faces and they are boney.

February 26, 2022

I heard the Lord say, “They want to preach the word of the Lord but they want to go by their own ways.” [Author’s note: This occurred as the prophet attended an online leadership meeting.]

March 3, 2022

<https://www.pngmart.com/image/148046>

I saw another vision of [this minister] again. He was dressed very sharp in a black suit, white shirt, black tie and he was wearing dark sunglasses. He was just standing there. Suddenly, I saw a beige snake with gray coming up right in front of him. The snake looked at me, then started going back down.

July 28, 2022




I see Jesus holding these young children as if He were protecting them. I see a woman, a man, (and maybe two other adults) and two children, but Jesus is holding the two children. And I hear, “The church, the church”. I heard this repeated several times throughout the visions I had during this meeting.




What God is Saying to His Church


I see the cross lit up. I see all these people dressed as in olden days, all on their knees¹⁶⁴ before the cross. Among them are kings, all bowed down. I am behind the cross, witnessing this.


I see the lady that was with [this minister] that I had seen previously. God showed me that she is evil. Her face was changing, contorting. Her skin was pale and she wore a head wrap. Her face was evil and she had dark cheekbones. She had her arm around [this minister's] neck. They were talking to each other. As he listened, [this minister's] ears began contorting, getting pointy. They were trying to kiss, then they separated. God said I am to be aware of [this minister], to be on top of this. 

Then I saw [another minister] standing behind a man with a beard and glasses. Then [the first minister] came, and the woman that was with him came again. The face of the man with the glasses changed as he talked to the woman. Then he vanished and she vanished.

I see a lamb¹⁶⁵. I see a man kneeling down on the altar with his head hung down. The man had a black suit on with a white shirt and a black tie. He has short hair but he is not bald. He has a light-skinned complexion but he is not heavy-set. The woman appeared again in front of me, blocking something. I see an evil face with the horns¹⁶⁶. The devil appeared with red eyes. The evil face appeared again. Then all the evil ones came out and appeared. 

Another spirit¹⁶⁷ appeared in front of me in the image of the Lord and extended its hand to me, trying to get me to take its hand, but I knew it was a counterfeit spirit and I would not extend my hand. It disappeared.

I see four dead trees. The sky is a beautiful blue. [A minister] was on the ground, kneeling on sand. He has his two hands on the ground trying to lift himself up, twice, but failed each time. I was suddenly looking through an eye and I saw a lion (I was seeing the lion through the eye). I see a castle in the same place as the dead trees. I see the castle collapsing. The evil face appeared again to block my vision. 

I see an ocean with blue water surrounded by live, green trees and a rock. I see an elephant appear walking across the sand. 

I see a big black bird gliding near a dead tree. It has big, wide wings but the wings were not flapping because the bird is gliding. Behind it is a dead tree. The bird is in the air. I even see the feathers on its wings. It is a very dark vision. <https://www.pinterest.com/image/148046>

There are evil spirits warning me. There are six evil spirits. The one in front is muscular, telling me to keep away. They're standing in an archway covered with black darkness. There's a deep bluish color in the tunnel, surrounded by darkness. Then the evil spirits were gone and I was going through the tunnel. On the other side of the tunnel, there are dead trees, mountains and rocks. These trees were on the rocks but they had no leaves. The sky is blue. I am at the edge of the end of the tunnel looking out. The blue sky has black clouds going through it.

The tunnel opened up and there is darkness. There is one rock in the middle of the dead trees with a dead tree growing out of it. The rock is expanding and the tree on it is diminishing. I see another tree on the right of the rock that was dead. I see the bark of the tree and a face



What God is Saying to His Church

appeared on it. The mouth on the face is wide open (like it is screaming) and its eyes are dark and wide.

I see big flames down in a hole. Wings are coming out of the flames. The wings are flapping and flying up out of the hole. I see a bald-headed man with pointy ears and eyeliner around his dark, dark eyes that are shaped like wings going up to his temple. Something is wrapped around his neck. The flames are shining on his wings.

I am back in the tunnel again. I see a big, big rock with three people on the rock, doing something on top of the rock. They are wearing robes and bending down doing something on this rock. Then I realized it was not a rock they were on top of but the stump of a huge tree. They have tools in their hands and they're doing something in the stump of the tree. This is a huge tree stump. There are three men wearing long robes and capes, who are banging on this tree. I see the face again that had appeared on the bark, yelling, but it was no longer on the bark.

I see the rock again with a tree growing out of it. Its tree limbs were hanging down, dead. This is a smaller tree that was on the rock.

Then I began seeing all the visions I had seen during this meeting moving slowly across my eyes.

Flames were coming out of a rock and an evil face appeared with flames coming out of it.

I very clearly see [a minister] walking through the dead trees. He has on a white t-shirt with black pants. He is walking straight ahead into this dead forest.

August 4, 2022

I was looking through the eye again and saw an owl¹⁶⁸. I heard God say that He will strike it with lightning.

I see somebody evil, a man made of gray rocks. He has two horns on the sides of his head that came together and he has wings that turned into arms.

I see a thin woman with a long face. This is a different woman from the one I saw last week. She has long hair and looks like she's floating. Her hair also looks like it's floating (as if she were under water but she's not). [Author's Note: This evil entity will continue to make appearances and will be referred to as *the woman with the floating hair*.]

Then a lot of evil spirits appeared. One has a lot of rings on. This spirit is talking with the woman. They are both floating, hovering.

There are evil eyes watching, watching. They are blocking a face. They put a round, white circle in front of the face that they wanted to block. As we prayed, the demons floated away.

Suddenly, I saw God's face. God said, "They blocked you." I said, "God's gonna show me the face." The face is of a man, an evil man. God showed me the evil soul of the man but not his natural face.




What God is Saying to His Church

I see the face of [a minister]. Then the face of another man who is with [the minister]. God told me to be aware of him. I asked, "How can I be aware of him if I can't see his face?"

I see [the minister's] face turn into what looks like broken rocks, all dry and cracking.

I'm in the tunnel again. God is taking me deeper into the tunnel. I see a flame/fire that is yellow and orange. Then the fire went out and I was out of the tunnel. Around me are dead trees and a rock. Again, I'm back in the tunnel. The light at the end is getting brighter and brighter, and God is telling me to get out of the tunnel.

I hear God say that we will reach our victory. 

Now I'm back in the tunnel again. I see high flames coming out of a hole from a distance. The evil spirits are blocking me again from seeing what is coming out of the hole. Jesus appeared in a bright light with somebody by His side. He's showing me water rolling down a stream and telling me to have no fear. He said, "Don't fear."

An evil, gray face appeared. It is very, very angry. It's all twisted up. Then it was gone

I see [a believer] sitting in a bubble.

I'm back in the tunnel. I see black smoke/soot shooting straight out of the hole which I thought to be the top of a volcano. It's not billowing but shooting straight up, and it's all black, deep black.

The woman I saw earlier appeared in the tunnel with me. She's blocking the exit. She's trying to scare me but she sees I'm not afraid of her. She got out of the way and I'm able to get out of the tunnel, back to the entrance of the tunnel.

Finally, I see acres of land that's all black, and there's a deep hole in the middle of it. God said the hole is very deep. The sky is all black and gray. At some point, God said the evil spirit in the hole surrounded by flames (from last week) is Barook. That same spirit is in the hole again this week but there are no flames around him. He is just sitting with his knees up to his chest. He's thin, pale and drained, and is just sitting there.

There's someone else in the hole trying to climb out. This is a dark spirit with a chiseled face, red eyes and horns coming up but together. He's struggling to get out of the hole but cannot.

August 18, 2022

<https://www.pngmart.com/image/148046>

The Lord told me to ask [the others at the meeting], "Do you think [this minister] knows that he's gone to the dark side?" Someone replied, "He really thinks he's walking the righteous path." The Lord confirmed that this is true. God said [this minister] is after money. He said he would do anything to get the money, even go to the dark side to get the money.

I see Africans with painted faces, chanting. They're in my face, then one came very close to me. He's wearing a fan kind of thing on his head, like a crown, but it comes down to his jaw.



What God is Saying to His Church

They threw me into a hole. Another evil face is looking down at me and the hole is closing, getting smaller and smaller. [My ministry partners began to intercede for me and the hole opened.] God appeared and reached His hand down to me to pull me out of the hole.

I see a wolf. It's a man wearing a suit. God said to me that I know who it is. God said, "I don't need to tell you. You know who it is." God said to tell [one minister] to keep his eyes open about [a second minister]. God said, "He's two-faced." God said be aware of him, too. I saw [the second minister] with [a third minister] walking in darkness. They're both walking in darkness. God told me to protect myself against [the third minister]. God said their eyes have no soul.

I see the devil, all red. God said, "Be careful of [the second minister] and [the third minister]. There's something going on deeper than you think." [These ministers] are trying to speak of Him to people but they're not truthful, and behind them is all the darkness and the burning. In their soul, they're not God's people. Inside, they're darkness. [The second minister] is more dangerous than [the third minister]. [The second minister] is their leader. He's the one with the darker eyes. One of my ministry partners was saying this at the same time that I was hearing it from God.

I see the African again and a long pole, like a totem pole, all with carved African faces.

God said to me that there is one other person involved in this. He's lighter-skinned than [the second and third ministers]. I've never seen this man before but he's in it with them.

Then I saw a tree stump with all these little black things growing out of it. It's a big tree with all these black things coming out of it. The sky is all gray and the ground is black.

God told me they don't want me to see. I'm standing next to a dark mountain. God is showing me a cemetery. There are several headstones in the dark forest, big, high headstones. Behind one of the headstones, there is a dark spirit coming out from behind it, a black image waving, coming out from behind the third headstone.

I'm looking through an eye again. There's a weird kind of dead tree. It went straight up and had two branches coming out. I see a spinning volcano, all black, all darkness, shooting black soot all over the forest, covering everything, keeping me from seeing any more. Then everything was black.

Again, I see the hole with the fire in it. I'm walking to the edge of the hole. I hear the crackling of the fire. I see shadows against the walls. I see somebody all in black, wearing a black robe. He's rising up from the fire, then the fire went out. God said to me, "When two mountains are separated and there is a solid rock walkway connecting the two, do not to cross over it." Then I saw the walkway and it crumbled.

I see the face of a snake, but only the head and face.

I see little hills in the dark forest. I see Jesus walking towards me. He's all lit up. Light is coming towards me and the hills are behind Him. There's an outline of Him in the light.

I see eyes in the forest, watching me.



What God is Saying to His Church

August 26, 2022

I'm back in the hole. I see an image that is all dark. The image is standing with a dark robe on, looking down in the hole. Jesus is behind this being saying, "You've got to do this. You've got to do this."

I see fire in a hole. I'm looking down into the hole. A bunch of ugly faces are screaming up. They're in the flames, screaming up. There's a dark shadow trying to cover the flames so that I can't see it. They covered it. I see the devil. I knew it was him.

I'm back in the hole. I see black tree limbs protruding through the top of the hole. A black spirit, wearing a robe, is looking down at me and the black branches are drawing closer and closer to it. This spirit is wide with two, big horns coming out of its head. He's like a shadow. I see the outline of it.

I'm out of the hole. On top, I see the mountains and trees, but just the stumps, no branches, and all darkness. Evil faces are looking at me through the stumps. One has red eyes that are looking at me.

God is telling me there's a light at the end of the tunnel. The light is coming through and there are three ugly faces trying to block me from seeing the light. I see a face with red eyes and orangish skin from the reflection of the fire. In this face of fire is [a minister's] face, [another minister's] face, and a [third minister's] face. These three faces came in front of the face with the red eyes and the orangey skin.

There's a light trying to come through and the big black spirit with the robe blocked the whole thing. There's another man with lighter skin and hair shaved down and a clean face. He's around another man with a beard. This man is Indian or Pakistani with a moustache and an attached beard. The third minister appeared with them.

God said [the first minister] feels he's higher than I am. God said He's going to have [this minister] fear me because I can see him for who he really is. He knows it's from God and he knows I know the truth about him.

I see the same really big mountain. I'm standing in front of it. I'm walking through thin, dead trees with a lot of black branches that are hovering over, hanging down. I see two headstones.

I see that the sky is a dull orange, like fire. I see evil spirits coming out from the ground and walking around. That big, fat, black one is with them. These spirits out of the ground have hoods on, but the big fat one has horns and he's controlling them.

I see the [third minister] holding a paper. He's reading something from that paper.

I see there is somebody in bed.

August 27, 2022

I see [a minister] in a room with a couple of men discussing something. I see him shaking hands with someone with glasses and short hair. Some of these people are wearing white robes (as if



What God is Saying to His Church

they were in a choir) but they're just standing around with other people with suits on. There's a light-skinned black man there with a moustache and glasses.

I see another man with gray or white hair with [this minister]. This man sometimes wears glasses. There are three men in a huddle with [this minister], then they were together in a corner.


God is reaching His hand out to me.

There are three black men. I'm in the hole again and against the wall, there are three black men. One of them is trying to get his head out of the hole, but the hole is getting smaller. I see the evil woman with the floating hair come to help them get out of the hole. The hole closed up and when it opened again, the three men were gone. I see three faces again on the side of the wall. When the hole opened up, I could see their eyes. The big, wide evil spirit appeared again and he has two weapons in his hands. He's at the top of the hole looking down. He has a whip in each hand and the whips are hanging from a bar. He is looking at me.

There are three evil faces looking down into the hole of fire again and the fire is reflecting on their faces. One has horns coming out of the sides of its forehead. They are staring at me. The three faces of men I saw earlier are really these three evil spirits. God is saying, "Being aware."

They're so angry, they're making a tornado. They're saying to me that they're gonna come and get me. God is showing me the insides of these men, very evil and horrid. These are really evil. We never saw evil like this. One is the minister whom the Lord said is two-faced and another is the minister that was with him before. I don't know who the third one is and I heard the Lord say, "Be careful of [a fourth minister]."

I see the first minister (the one who was in the room having a discussion with other men) kissing that evil woman with the flowing hair.

I see a church full of people sitting in the pews. [Author's note: This reminded a ministry partner of a vision he had of people who were sitting in pews but got out of their seats and walked forward. He saw a man in a brown suit carrying a child with a very white face and limp legs who looked sick. There was the eye of a black bird looking at him.] 

God said to me that these people are gathering together for money.

I see a stained-glass window and candles on the railings on each side of a staircase.

September 1, 2022

I'm back in the forest. It seems like the sky is falling, coming down to the ground. The sky is the color of amber (orangey-yellow). There's a volcano exploding. An evil face is telling me to go. There's a face coming out of the ground.

One of my ministry partners prayed in the Spirit, "Burrow open the ground for an opening. A new ground."



What God is Saying to His Church


I said to the evil faces, “Stay away. Go back.” They’re all standing in front of me, blocking me. I see the black bird again with big wings. They’re not letting me in.

Another ministry partner saw brown ground and something coming out that’s in all black, like a black Casper the ghost coming up from the ground slowly.

[Author’s note: In the cartoon adaptation, Casper is a cute ghost-child with a New York accent who inhabits a haunted house along with a community of adult ghosts who delight in scaring the living. https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Casper_the_Friendly_Ghost . Despite this comparison of the specter to Casper the ghost, there is no doubt that this black phantom is neither friendly nor benevolent.]

Now I am in the tunnel seeing tree limbs outside. I see a man coming, just standing there (not one of the ugly faces). I’ve got a feeling that this man knows something about us. I asked God who he is. The man is [a minister] staring right at me in anger. He knows I am exposing him. He’s holding something in his hand.

Again, one of my ministry partners prayed in the Spirit, “Higher, higher with the root which must be made to grow. Roast the day. They must die. Crucify the bad root. You should die in the roast.”

I see the face of a man painted as a warrior. Another man is coming towards me with feathers on his head (like a Native American) and a painted face. 

God is saying that [this minister] is going to try to stop me. I see [this minister] again in darkness. I’m seeing the minister whom the Lord said was two-faced, with him.

A ministry partner heard a loud rumble.

God told me that they’re gonna do some kind of voodoo on me and I saw another one of those painted faces.

I’m back in the tunnel. I saw a spirit all in black with a hood over its head. It has the shape of a man with arms and hands. Its standing right there at the end of the tunnel.

God said that dark image I saw was [this minister]. I’m being told that he wants to control me.

The scene shifted and I saw little dark hills. I was walking out of the tunnel when I saw a dark, amber light. I see something with a long face and pointy ears, with its butt on the ground and its knees bent up and open wide, sitting at the end of the tunnel, just staring at me. It has rotten, crooked, pointy teeth and it’s so angry. It turned into a snake. All these faces are horrific, ugly, horrible!

I see another creature who was all bones, hunched over and sooooo ugly. I see skulls and bones. I don’t know where I am. I see wings. I see another being who was all boney and had wings. This creature is showing me its wings.

A ministry partner heard in the spirit that the creature with the wings and the boniness is actually the church.



What God is Saying to His Church

I am deep in a very long place. It's closing up but I'm falling down into this place. It's complete darkness. Now I'm seeing colors of gray.

I'm on top of a gray and black hill. I'm being pushed back. I'm up above, looking down at all these mountains. The guy with the wings again tried to fly towards me. He looks like he needs help. His wings are folding back on him. His eyes and the skin beneath his eyes are all black. His wings are pinned back. He's being pulled away from me.

I see all these people crawling, their fingernails, trying to get up, trying to get out. There's another man there now, an older man. He reminds me of a priest in that he wore something like a priest's collar. He's all bald and he's looking down. I can see the top of his head and the sides of his head. His face is grayish. God said there are priests here and all kinds of people here.

Once again, one of my ministry partners prayed in the Spirit, "Do not sympathize with them, but know that you are on top and not below."

I'm back in the tunnel, facing out, not down a hole. I see the orangey/amber color but no limbs of trees. There are eyes watching me. This tunnel is different, it's curvy, like a maze. There are evil faces appearing outside the walls of this tunnel. I'm trying to find my way out of the tunnel. There's a snake coming out of the wall. There are more coming out of the walls. I'm walking right past them. They're embedded in the walls. I'm still going through the tunnel. I'm walking through another tunnel that's getting darker as I'm walking. I see eyes just watching me. I think I'm at the entrance of this tunnel. I see a hill and trees appear with the limbs.

I see Satan in front of me. He's so angry. His eyes are soooo red.

I'm somewhere else now. It's all gray and black but it's a bigger, wider tunnel. As I'm walking out, I can see the sky that's all dark.

I'm being taken quickly through different places. I saw God standing on top of the rocks, just looking at me. He said this is it. I have to rest.

As we were discussing putting me on our Thursday platform to reveal these visions to the world and warn people against going to this horrendous place, an evil spirit said to me, "You better not do it." Faces started coming towards me but God pushed them away, saying that I had to rest.

September 2, 2022

<https://www.pngmart.com/image/148046>

I heard from God that [a certain minister] knows some things but he's willing to ignore those things for the sake of whatever he's trying to accomplish.

I see [the two-faced minister] in the tunnel with me and he's peeking and sneaking around. God said he is sneaky and he puts on a good front.

The Lord said one of them is having an affair with a woman. I'm being told it's not [this minister]. He has glasses on, he's an older man with gray hair on his chin and he's kissing a woman. He's a married man and he's in the ministry. This guy is with the evil crew. He knows them. The glasses are on top of his head and he's talking to the woman.



Copyright © 2023 by House Fellowship Ministries and Destiny Vision International Ministries.
All rights reserved. No part of this book may be altered or reproduced without express written permission.
This book may be shared in its entirety AT NO COST for the growth and edification of the Body of Christ.



What God is Saying to His Church

Now I'm down a hole and the sky above is a deep blue. I see someone I recognize at the top of the hole, reaching down to help me get out of the hole. God said, "They're trying to fool you. They're showing you things that are not really there."

The person at the top of the hole wore a black robe and I realized this was not who I thought it was. I should've known that because he was wearing a black robe. God said that He was teaching me – this was a lesson. They were trying to fool her. Things are not always as they seem. God said I should've known that this wasn't who I thought. And why would the sky be deep blue?

I see the eye of some kind of animal, then I saw the whole animal. It was a wolf.

Someone else at the meeting saw an elephant with tusks but it was very violent, and an Indian guide was sitting on it. He was wearing white and had a very high hat or turban on his head. The man was very calm and didn't react to the elephant's violence.

I'm in a dark, orangey, very wide tunnel. They're showing me a blue sky but God is saying don't go out of the tunnel. It's the evil ones trying to get me to go out, trying to fool me again.

I see all gray rocks in the tunnel. In the middle of the rocks was a dark hole and something is crawling out of the hole. It's a very boney creature and his two forearms are on the ground and he's looking left and right. He's all in black with pointy ears and a face like a rat. He's got hair on the top of his head and he's turning orangey, like a burning color. The same creature is holding a newborn in his hands. The baby is wrapped in a blanket. The man has gray fuzz on the top of his head. I know it's a newborn but I don't see it. It looks like a place where something is being made or multiplied. I've never been to this place. There are others here but they all have these long, rat-like faces, all evil. It's like they're multiplying. There's another creature holding a newborn in his arms. There's a big creature with great big wings. His wings are open over the rocks and he's watching over everything. Out from under his neck comes a flame of fire. He has a long face and a unibrow. His eyes go up to it and they're all black. His teeth have fangs and he's watching over these rat people that are multiplying. These babies are deformed. I saw one and its round face is deformed, disfigured.

I'm in another place, all dark gray. There are rocks on the wall with evil faces chiseled into them. Above me is a deep red/orange-colored man with red eyes. He's so angry. He's exceedingly ugly. He's changing colors like a chameleon. He's got ears like a beagle that are sticking straight up. He keeps changing. This is the worst ugly I've ever seen, making my skin crawl. He's telling me he has power to change.

I looked in a tunnel. On the right side was darkness. On the left side, there was fire coming out. In the middle was a pole made of rocks with an evil face carved in it. They're telling me I have no way out. There are evil faces coming up from the ground. They made a hole and they're telling me to come, come, but I'm staying right where I am.

Now I'm in a new place, looking up and facing a very large, gray rock. I'm in front of it. Arms are coming out of it, rock arms, and a head that's all black and hollow. There's another face coming out of the rock that's made of rock, ugly and evil, with almond-shaped eyes and ears that stick



What God is Saying to His Church

straight out to the side. There's another face, light gray, stretching out of the rock. It's a man. Only his face is pulling out of the rock. God said it's a human face, a black face, a man. I asked the Lord, "Who is he? Where did he come from?" He's going down into the rocks. He knows his way around. It was a black man with a suit on. He knew how to get to the black hole and he went down into the hole. The rocks are all gray, multiple shades of gray.

I'm in another place. I'm up high, looking down at a big, deep hole. The sides/walls of the hole are gray rocks. Two things fell down into the hole. Out of the rock came two red eyes looking up at me.

I've moved to yet another place. I saw gray smoke, but it was not moving. A skeleton head was looking up at me. It had dark, deep, black eyes. God is trying to show me its face, the face of a man. It was a skeleton, then God put a face on the skull. The smoke is still, not rising or moving.

I've moved again, outside. The sky was orange. I saw two black rocks and the tunnel is gray. The rocks got bigger and bigger until they blocked me. God is making it open up for me. I saw bright, beautiful light. I saw them laughing and saw the words spelled out "ha, ha, ha". Suddenly I was in a different place.

The black man in the suit peeked out again. He looked out to see who was there. He is watching. Another ugly, evil spirit stared at me. It turned its back to me and showed me something on its back. It told me it can see me from front and back, even though its back was turned. It showed me Jesus on the cross, then showed Him with thorns on His head pressed up against a rock (which upset me greatly). These evil spirits/creatures were all sitting around the stump of a big tree, worshipping something.

I once again moved to another place and something like a dragon with big wings was on top of a hill, watching. God showed me that these beings can change into forms. God said to be aware of them. He showed them in their human form, but they're really these evil beings.

September 4, 2022

I see a vision of [a minister] with garbage gushing out of his mouth. Then I saw three men in a huddle. And there's going to be some kind of meeting with these four ministers and many others. I see something evil behind it. I see a regrouping of these people into another organization.

<https://www.pngmart.com/image/148046>

I see [a minister] and [another minister] whispering into his ear. This other minister is tall and wearing dark glasses.

September 5, 2022

God said to me, "If you share any of your visions, you've got to let them know that these visions are real places."

God said He wants me to tell the visions about the devil, the evil spirits and the people with the melting faces.



What God is Saying to His Church

September 8, 2022

[Author's Note: Near the beginning of the visions in this meeting, two of the attendees were attacked with pain in their left chest area, but neither party realized that it was an attack until one of them mentioned the discomfort they were feeling. At that point, it was recognized as an attack. We prayed until it lifted and we continued with the meeting.]

God said something to me about knocking down the churches and I saw buildings tumbling down. God said we can gather anywhere and praise. God said [this minister] is gonna come out, really forcefully, against whatever he needs to and he doesn't care who he goes against. God is showing [this minister] to me halfway out of the tunnel, but he's coming all the way out of it and he's gonna go full force for what he wants. The Lord said for us to watch out for it.

[This minister] is in it. There are four of them huddled together, [this minister] huddled with three other guys scheming something. God said He's got this, don't worry. God said [this minister] is scared I'm gonna expose him, that's why he's staying away from me. Anything that comes out about [this minister], he's gonna deny everything, but God said He doesn't care what he denies, I am to go forward with it. Again, God said he's gonna deny everything and he's gonna make us look bad. God said for me to take my time with him because there's more to come.

There's somebody else that's gonna join them that's just like them, a light-skinned man in a black robe. We're gonna hear about him but he's gonna join them and he's just as bad as they are. Short hair, oval-shaped face, and a black robe. God is saying this man will join them. He's more powerful but he's a fake. He's worse than they are. He's gonna join that group of men. And the guy in [this country], watch out for him, he's another one out for money. Money, money, money.

You know what's gonna happen? There's [someone in] another country and [this minister] is gonna try to get over on him. This man has a [description of the man], but they're gonna find out who [this minister] really is and they're gonna go after him. He can't pull the wool over these people's eyes.

I'm back in the tunnel and [another minister] is in the tunnel. God said [this minister] went out of the tunnel to get what he wants to get. [This other minister] is sticking his head out of the tunnel to look around, like a sneak. It looks like they're each coming out of hiding. Now [the other minister] is gone, no longer in the tunnel. A [third minister] is in the tunnel, & all were in the same spot. Again, he's sneaky, sticking his head out, looking around. There's something that's gonna break soon because now they're all coming out. I'm still in the tunnel, looking up. I saw the woman with the flowing hair again, and she's very angry with me. She left.

One of my ministry partners prayed in the Spirit, "He's stinking up the place and his odor is showing."

I see a man wearing armor. The top of his helmet fanned out really wide. He has his arms folded and he's looking straight ahead. He's a big man.



What God is Saying to His Church

I see the four ministers again, whispering, huddled up. God said there are women too. There's a woman who's a good talker and God said she can get anything she wants from them. God said to be aware of them. One of my ministry partners said, "That's why it's important not to be too impressed by people who sound good. They may speak well, but they're evil." God is showing me a lot of darkness. The opening [of the tunnel] is shaped like a square. I see the four corners. I see an old tree, part of which is coming out like a ledge.

I'm in a different place now. I see [the first minister] going back into the hole, down further into the hole. I'm trying to see where he's going. I see the light-skinned black man again with low cut hair who's looking at me, watching me very closely. Then he faded away as I looked at him. He had a longer face, like [the first minister]. There are two different light-skinned men: one with an oval face and one with a longer face. The one with the robe is stronger. [The first minister] is on his knees. It looks like he's praying or something. We think he's praying to Satan but he doesn't believe he is. God said we are correct, that [this minister] thinks he's righteous and he thinks we're the evil ones trying to stop him.


[The first minister] came back out of the tunnel, looked around, then walked forward. He's hiding behind a tree that had fallen and cracked in half, and he's standing between the crack. He's hiding there, crouched down. The tree fell because it's rotten and he's just as rotten as the tree.

I noticed in these visions that I didn't see any of the evil faces that I usually see, only the men. Another man, who was hiding in the tunnel, is coming out, but not yet. This man has dark wings on his back. He's on a rock in the tunnel but he's not flying out yet. He changed into this big creature but he didn't fly out.

September 15, 2022

God told me [this minister] at one time was with Him but he turned his back to God. I saw [this same minister] walking around this tunnel. He knows his way around the tunnel.

I'm in the tunnel seeing an amber light reflecting on the walls. I'm all the way in the back of the tunnel looking out the round opening and the bright light is reflecting on the walls. There's an evil face staring at me again, just staring at me. This face is pale, white and it looks like it has white hair. I can see it's all bones in its face. Its eyes are darkened and it's just very angry.

I'm walking in a forest again. I see all these trees but they're all broken and black and dark. It's like a forest of blackness. And the sky's so fiery, so fiery. I can hear screams. The amber light is back again. I'm looking up at the sky, it's all amber and fiery. On both sides there's something like... you know when farmers have piles of hay and like? On each side, I see this fuzzy thing, like haystacks, but they're all black and dungy. I'm looking up at the sky and I see this as I'm walking through it. I hear people screaming, "Torture, torture", crying out. I hear them screaming. God is showing me the faces of people here. They're people like us. He's showing me but I don't know who they are. Those are the ones that are being tortured¹⁶⁹. He's trying to tell me that we could be tortured but I don't know. I have no idea but I'm seeing these faces of women and men. 



What God is Saying to His Church

I can see the sky is fiery. I can see the yellow and orange and the ashes from the fire are sparkling up. I don't know if I have to walk through this fire. I have no idea, but I'm just walking towards it and I can see it all around. I don't know why I'm seeing fire.

I see the lady with the flowing hair. She's right there. I see people on the floor and they're rotting away. I can see they have flesh, but then, they don't have flesh¹⁷⁰. They're almost like skeletons. I can actually see their skin but then it's fading, like it's no longer skin. They've got their hands underneath their faces as if they were sleeping but they're all on the floor, and they're all bones.

I see a man with his hands tied up, like when you hang somebody by their hands. And he's hanging by his wrists. As he's hanging, he's all in black, he's sunken into the ground. Don't ask what he is but that's what I'm seeing. He went right down into the ground. I don't know why I'm seeing all these people like this. (One of my ministry partners said she thinks I'm seeing different parts of hell and this meeting that's coming up next week is the opportunity for me to share some of these things.)

I see that the amber is getting real bright again. I see a picture of bright amber in front of me and on the ground, there are all these people trying to crawl. They're trying to crawl out of a hole and there's this big, evil spirit behind them who keeps dragging them down, dragging them down. (A ministry partner said, "That's why we have to warn people about this. This place is real, REAL!") I replied, "And these evil spirits don't play with them. They got no heart for nobody. They have no compassion for anyone." Then I saw that devil, the one with the horns (was it Ra you said one time?) and it's staring at me. Its eyes are all over me. They're very upset with me.

I see [a minister] in the amber light, just standing there looking into the amber light. He's putting his head on somebody's shoulder. I'm trying to see who it is. It's somebody very pale. I can see [the minister] so clearly but I can't see who this is [with him]. I can't see if it's a man or a woman. Whoever it is looks very pale, like there's no color to them, and he put his head on its shoulder. Now he's walking into the amber light. It's like fire and [the minister] is walking in it. It looks like his face is changing, his eyes are getting red again, his ears are pointy, then he faded into it. I guess it's telling me that evil took him in. God tried to show him the light before but he turned his back to it. That's what this vision is telling me.

God is telling me that some of these people I'm seeing, they didn't give themselves to Him. That's why they're here. God is telling me that the people that I'm seeing, (and God's face is right in front of me), that they're here because they did not accept Jesus¹⁷¹. And I can see God right there looking right at me. He's telling me to tell you this. And there's no amber, there's no nothing red. God is standing, talking, looking right at me. I can see His eyes, I can see His hair, everything. He's looking right at me. These are people that denied Him, didn't believe in Him. That's who they are. These are people, I don't know, but He's showing me where they're going.

Now I'm walking through a dark, grayish place. They're telling me to stay away, repeatedly. I'm hearing, "Stay away." They don't want me to go through this tunnel. I'm seeing faces going this way and going that way, and they're all with the pointy ears, the ugly teeth. There's that dark guy. They've got pointy teeth, ugly, and pointy ears. I'm hearing, "Stay away! Stay away!" but



What God is Saying to His Church

their faces are going back and forth, glowing, all different faces, all evil. They're not making me go through that. They're telling me to stay away from it.

I see smoke coming, whitish/gray smoke. [A ministry partner said, "Flesh burning."] I responded, "It's funny you say that." I see people underneath the smoke. I said "Today He's (God's) showing me a lot of burning and screaming. Aw, they're evil, boy!" Underneath the smoke, there are people! They're burning!¹⁷²

Now I see a creature coming towards me with red eyes. He's just so angry. His eyes are brick. He's tall and his eyes are red. I said to it, "C'mon. What do you want to say?" They're mad at me, boy! They're gonna come at me. It's OK. They can try to. I got my Lord to protect me.

Now I'm in another tunnel with gray rocks, more gray than black. And outside the opening (I can see the light) is all gray. I'm going deeper into the tunnel. I exclaimed, "Oh, my God! You gotta see this face in front of me. I never saw this before in my life!" The face is really ugly and this one is a woman. She's got long hair down to her shoulders, her eyes are all sunken in, black, and her cheekbones are sunken in, all black. She stood right in front of me, looking. I said, "You aren't gonna believe this when I tell you. Guess who's behind her?" [The minister]. Yep. He's in this tunnel with me again. He followed me. He's in this tunnel. He's behind this woman. She came looking right at me. Her face came close to me and when she moved away a little bit, she showed me [the minister]." This is woman is a white woman, she's not a black woman.

I see [the minister] again and I see a bride in front of him, a woman dressed in a bridal gown and there's somebody in between them. I don't know who that is but it's another man. The woman is the woman with the flowing hair; that's the bride. God is telling me this. There they go. I see both of them.

I see somebody else. Somebody else is coming. Now I'm back in that gray tunnel where the outside looks gray. There's a man in here with me. I'm trying to see who he is.

Now I'm back in the amber place with the flames. The same man is in the flames with me. God brought him in here with me. I can't see who he is. It's not [the minister]. I see an ugly face looking at me, telling me to go. And all the trees, the limbs are falling all over. I can't explain it, like bushes all black, and everything growing out of the ground is black. It's just darkness, all darkness I'm walking through. I'm following the amber; the skies are amber. All the trees are broken down. Really, it's someplace you don't want to be. You don't want to be in this place because they sneak around, these evil spirits. Look at this! They're watching me, they're watching me go through it. They're hiding behind things, watching me go through it. All the evilness is through here. God's showing them to me. He's telling me where they are. When He tells me, I look there and I see them. I wonder why He's [God's] taking me through this mess. I don't understand why.

I'm still walking. It's all trees and I'm walking over stumps. This is horrible. Now I'm looking up at the sky, and as I'm looking up it's getting darker and darker, like it's closing up on me. The amber sky is now dark amber and is getting darker. It's closing up on me because they don't want me to see. It's closing up on me all together. I don't know where I'm going. I said, "God,



What God is Saying to His Church

get me out of here!” Now you know what I’m seeing? On both sides, I don’t know how to explain this to you. On each side, you know when something is dropping down? There’s fire all underneath me. I’m looking, how can I...each side is as if it’s flowing down. It’s going down, down like it’s melting the ground, pushing it down. Oh, my God! It’s melting. It’s right there! And the heat underneath it. And when it was melting down, on both sides, the land was split, right in the middle. There were like two grounds. That’s what I was seeing, clear as day.

[We all needed to take a break after this vision. It was very intense and very draining.]

God just told me that it’s a teaching for me. That’s why He chose me to go through this. It’s a teaching for me and I will get stronger and stronger as it goes on.

September 22, 2022

God is showing me a man walking but I only see his shadow against a wall. I don’t know what that means. I’ve never seen this before, this shadow. It’s a man’s shadow against this wall. I’m in a cave. I’m in a cave right now with a dark shadow. I’ve never seen this before. A man, a man, no horns, no nothing. A man. God was showing me that. Maybe He’s telling us that he’s dark, He’s telling us he’s still down there, in hell, maybe. I don’t know. Maybe He’s talking about [this minister]. He’s showing me the shadow of a man...no horns, it’s a man’s figure. And you want to know something, how come he’s always in that cave? You know when I saw him peeking out, and I said, “He’s going in the cave. He knows where he’s going! He knows his way around it.”

I saw/heard demons saying they were gonna take somebody’s head. Jesus kept reminding me of what I heard, saying, “The head, the head.” The Lord wanted her to tell us.

October 5, 2022

While attending a Zoom meeting that was being live-streamed, I began to see a vision of a man leaning on the wall of an off-white building, reading a newspaper. Over the door of the building, there were two lights that were illuminated because it was nighttime.

October 9, 2022

Last night, I saw the off-white building again with the man leaning against the wall but this time, there were women dressed like hookers who were near him. Men from the building were outside kissing all over them. The man who leaned against the wall was watching them and then he joined them. As I watched, the building began to change and I could see more definition on the building. It began to shape differently. I could see more of the carvings on the building. And there was something like a light, light green moss covering part of the building.

I began hearing the evil spirits tell me we were going nowhere and weren’t saying nothing.

The Lord told me He was going to bring me back to hell for a reason.

I see Satan who’s telling me he is taking over the church and he’s gonna do it. He’s telling me, “Don’t listen to [this minister], don’t listen to her.” As he’s saying this, I can feel something



What God is Saying to His Church

running through my body. He's saying, "Tell [this minister] to mind her business, get away!" My ministry partner replied, "[This one] is my business. [That one] is my business. And anything else the Lord puts me in is my business. So that's what I'm gonna be in! And I know he heard me so you don't have to tell him." I replied that I knew [Satan] heard her because I could feel her words talking through my body.

[Author's Note: As we prayed in tongues, there was some kind of struggle going on.]

I see the devil wearing a white button-down shirt sitting in a chair listening to everything [one of my ministry partners] is saying.

I'm in the tunnel. It's gray again. There's a big creature blocking my way to go through the tunnel. Now they've closed the tunnel on me. It's opening again and it's all gray. Before there was a little amber color, now it's all gray. There's a mustard color I'm seeing as I'm looking outside the tunnel (I'm looking out through the opening and I can see a mustardy color). I'm walking towards the outside and the opening is getting bigger. I'm walking out but the tunnel keeps getting longer and longer as I walk. I keep walking but it's getting longer, it's not stopping. I can't reach the entrance of it. Why, God, am I not getting out of here? I want to see what's outside.

I see [this minister] in the tunnel with me. I think they're protecting him. He's in front of me in the tunnel. It's [this minister]. I know [this minister]. Now the tunnel is turning fiery red. I'm trying to get out of it but now it looks like I'm somewhere else. I'm still in a tunnel but I don't know why He's showing me all the different colors of the tunnel. I want to get out of the tunnel so I can see what's out there but I'm still in the tunnel. I see the entryway and all the different colors but I can't reach it. And then [this minister] is there. I don't know what he's doing but I can't reach it, I can't reach this entryway. Ohhh, wait a minute, on my right side, I'm seeing, ohhh, on the right side I'm seeing, God's showing me half of that building I saw, the white building. OK, I'm not seeing it all, like the corner of it. That's what I'm seeing, just a piece of the corner of the building. Because I'm not, I'm still in the tunnel, you understand. I'm trying to walk through. As I'm getting closer to the entrance, I'm starting to see the building appearing to me, that building that I saw, the white building.

I'm back in the tunnel. God, can you please take me to the entrance, to get out of this tunnel so I can see, to see what's out there, what's in that building. What do you want me to see, cause now you've got this building in hell. So what is it? What's in that building that we need to know?

I'm still in the tunnel. It's like black and gray and that amber came back. And I see the entrance but I just can't reach it. And outside this tunnel, I'm seeing fire. I'm in the tunnel but I can see, like you know when the fire flickers? That's what I'm seeing through the entryway of the tunnel. At the entrance there's a thing of fire. I don't know if God's protecting me, not [allowing me] to go out that way or...no. I'm sorry guys but I'm not moving out of here. They're laughing. They're laughing. I hear them. Someone's laughing out there, outside the tunnel.

Now I'm seeing, I feel like I'm on land. Oh, I don't know how to explain to you guys. I'm on land but it's black, what I'm standing on. It's not green but it's black. And on this land, I'm not in a



What God is Saying to His Church

tunnel, I'm on land and there all these dead, black trees hanging, the limbs, everything. But there's no... I feel emptiness. There's nobody here right now. I don't know where they are, where anybody is. I'm alone here. I feel like I'm...

He's showing me [this minister] again, kissing the woman again, the bride again. I'm back in the tunnel and I'm looking at the entrance and they're both standing there. He's stand there kissing her. Now they're coming in the tunnel. They're coming in the tunnel where I'm standing. And there's an evil face again, a long, rat-face with pointy ears. He's on the wall. He's watching me. They're watching me. And there's [this minister] again. Oh, my God, the rat-face I saw turned into his face! Oh, my God! You've gotta see this! Oh, my God! But that never happened like that [before], right in front of my eyes! That's what God's trying to tell me! This [minister] is worse than I think, we think, he is!!! And He's telling me something about the man on the building. God's telling me, "Beware of the man on the building."


I was speaking to God, asking Him questions about the building and the tunnel.

I'm on this, I don't know if this is another tunnel or what but the ground is, like, smokey. It's not a cloud, similar to a cloud but it's like, smokey. I can't explain it to you. And there's a light at the end of it. There's fire again. I see the fire and I see all the gray smoke in the tunnel. I don't know what it means. It's gray and I can see the fire at the entrance to get out. Who's the evil spirit with the big wings? He's got big wings on his shoulder blades. I see this man sitting there but he's got big wings on his shoulder blades. He's got a weird kind of face with big cheekbones and dark eyes and these wings sticking out of him. That's who I saw there. He's got big wings, an evil face. I told you he has big cheekbones, high cheekbones, high cheekbones. Hollow eyes, like dark eyes and he's showing me these wings. He's spreading them out, making me see them.

God is showing me people going down to hell, people falling down to hell. Yeah. They're falling. I'm looking down at them and they're falling down. He's showing me the... He told me people around [this minister] or something who are falling down, they're going to be falling down to hell. That's what He was just telling me. I'm just telling you, I'm just trying to tell you what I hear and what I see no matter what it sounds like. Yeah. He's showing me people slipping down. They have something to do with [this minister]. God is telling me that [this minister] carries the Bible but it doesn't mean a thing. He's showing me an open Bible. I see the open Bible and He's telling me it doesn't mean a thing. He's telling me with [this minister], he carries it but it doesn't mean a thing. See, He's got me down here but it's so different from the other visions I've seen. It's different. In the other visions I've seen, there were more people and creatures hanging up here and there. Here, it's just a tunnel but He's bringing things inside this tunnel and He's showing me. And He took me on the land and took me back to this tunnel with the smoke and the fire. And He's showing me people falling down. And I was looking down at them falling in and He said it had to do with [this minister]. Then He showed me an open Bible. And He's telling me he's false, that he carries this Bible but he doesn't obey what's in that Bible. That's what I'm being told. Things like that. That's how I'm taking it. You guys might see it differently. I'm just telling you what I see and what He's telling me. See, God's got the Bible in His hand... God's taking the Bible in His hand. There's the Lord. He took the Bible. He's carrying the Bible. All I



What God is Saying to His Church


see is Jesus' hand and the Bible. And now He's taking it with Him. The Bible was open. Jesus closed it, put it in His hand and He took it away. 

You remember the picture of that creature from that movie¹⁷³? I see him. He's back again. He's got really red eyes and he's sitting in the corner looking right at me. That's where I am right now, in another dark tunnel. It's really dark now. It looks like it might be blood. It looks like blood coming down the walls or something. Oh God! It's weird in here. It looks like there are creatures in here, evil things, licking the walls. I don't know if they're licking blood, if they're licking what or something. I don't know what's going on here. It's very confusing. OK. God is taking me out of here. Thank you, Jesus! He took me out of there. I'm not in that tunnel anymore.

God's telling me there are three faces of evil, be aware of three faces of evil. That's what He just told me. And now He's got me in another tunnel. He's telling me something else. He said He's gonna take me somewhere more powerful than this. He wants me to see something but [I need to] be strong and I will be, Lord. I don't know where He's taking me.

This is deeper. I'm going deeper, deeper. I'm going down, I'm going down, deeper down¹⁷⁴. Not up. I'm going down. He's taking me down.

God told me, "They will attack you but don't fear it." I'm walking through this tunnel. Again, these tunnels, Lord! Somebody's behind me. I feel the presence, I feel the presence but I can't see who it is. There's an evil spirit with a long tail. God said to be aware; they're all over. They don't want me here. I know they don't. They're doing like a ritual. I don't know what they're doing. They're all chanting around this, there's no tree or nothing. They're just like walking in circles, chanting. I don't know what they're saying. What does that mean, Lord? Can you believe I'm getting a bad pain in my back now? Can you believe it? [Ministry partners began praying.] They're coming out of the ground. They're all around me. They're surrounding me but they're coming from the ground. They're not coming out of the walls but from the ground. It looks like it's all flames, all flames, with them. They've got flames with them. These are people of flames, fire or something. I can see the fire, but you know what's funny? I'm not burning. I don't feel the heat. But there's all fire around me. And they're telling me they're gonna burn the cross, they could burn the cross. [They're saying,] "We don't care. We can burn the cross." That's what they're telling me. I'm just saying what they're telling me. And they're carrying a cross with them. There are hundreds of them here, hundreds of them! Oh, my God! Look at them! There're hundreds of them! And they're carrying the cross. They're gonna burn the cross, they said. And they're chanting and they're chanting. He's got me down [in] this place where there's hundreds of them. And they all, they look like fire! I don't understand it but I see them as, I can see the shape of them, but I see them as fire. I don't know what this place is! I don't know...

God said we're gonna hear worse things about the church, it's gonna come out to us, we're gonna hear it. This is what God's telling me. I'm just telling you what I hear. Bad things about the church. God's telling me. He's directing me. He's telling me be aware, you're gonna hear more stuff, more bad things about the church.  Bad people, He's telling me. And if they don't change, they will be in hell. I'm just saying what I'm hearing. OK?



What God is Saying to His Church

Now God's walking me out of here. Now I'm seeing the sky is completely black and gray. And there's a black mountain. On my right side it looks like there's a tree coming all the way up that's all black and gray. I'm walking through this place. God is showing me Himself. God is showing me, God is, Oh, my God! He's standing so BIG and TALL, and He's looking down at this place. And He's telling me I have the power over ALL of this. Do not fear it. That's what He's telling me. Do not fear it. I don't know where I'm going but He's telling me this. And He's taking me somewhere else. And He's showing me Himself but He's BIG, GIANT. And He's telling me I have the power over this. DO NOT FEAR IT.

Ok. I'm walking through this and it's gray again. Black. He told me to stop. I can't step there because if I step there, I'm gonna fall down. Ok. I won't. He told me turn around but as I turn around, don't fear it. Ok. Alright. I see them. OK. I'm not gonna fear them, Lord. Oh, my God! You should see these people. They're kind of skeleton-like, a form like that but their skin is like melted down. They got these dark eyes, hollow, darkness. Their soul is so dark, it's just dark. That's it. Dark souls, dark eyes. Their skin is melting on them. And when I turned around, the guy I seen, this guy was weird. His skin was... he had a beard. Now I don't know how to explain this to you. He was, he was, how can I say it? It was a man's face but he had hollow eyes. And his cheekbones, but he had a beard. I've never seen that before. That's what startled me. And his eyes were hollow but there's a little, you know when there's fire inside something, it's reddish? That's what I saw. He looked like he had a man's face. That's when He told me to turn around and do not fear. And when I turned around, that's the first face I saw. The guy with the beard then I saw the other faces. People there with their skin hanging long on them. You know what's weird about this? There are people there that want out, they want out. They're saying, "Help me. I need out!" These people want out. Look at them! They want out! I just can't help. I don't know what to do. They're crying to get out, they want out. But there's all fire here. I don't know why they didn't listen. They, they're just there.

Now God's got me walking through this other tunnel. I'm inside a tunnel but I'm walking out, and it's red. And when I say red, I don't want you to think of the color red, bright red. It's a deeper red, a fiery red with black mixed in it. OK. Alright. God told me to rest for a few minutes. I'm gonna rest.

Even while I'm resting, I'm still seeing. God's showing me a man in a suit but his face is on fire. I don't know who he is. He's wearing a dark gray suit, like charcoal. I don't know what to make out of the man with the suit on with his whole head on fire.
[age/148046](#)

God told me He's gonna take me into the building. I don't know when but He said He's gonna take me into the building.

I'm inside the church. I'm inside here. There are pews and people are sitting. It's dark inside here. Oh, my God! I'm in this church and there're pews, seats and there're people sitting but it's dark, they're all dark. Look at this! Now God's moving me around, taking me around to the other side. Somebody's up there preaching at this church. I'm trying to see who it is. He's taking me up front. Listen to this. There're women, there're men and they're dressed in, oh my, in clothing, it's, it's, their faces are covered with black. They got black things over their faces. They're like, they're like, how can I put it? Help me God. They're worshipping something, something evil. I'm



What God is Saying to His Church


walking by them, He's taking me by them. And they've got this cross, a huge cross. It's very wide. You know when we see Jesus' cross, it's thin? This one is big, like a tree trunk. And it looks like a black cross in this church. They're worshipping something. I don't know what they're doing. They've got like black veils over their faces. They're on the stage and these people are in the pews watching them. Oh, my God! Some of these people, isn't this weird, some of the faces that I'm seeing, especially the men's faces, [are the same men who] were kissing the women outside this building. They were in the church, then they were outside. You see, you see, you see? Ok. Now He's bringing me to the back of the church and I'm looking at the front. There's a big archway on the stage there, I call it a stage for now. They're all walking up to it. Ok. That's what they're doing. They're walking up, up, and they have these little stairs and they're walking up, and they stop. I'm trying to figure out, what is in that arch shape that they're looking at? They're preaching to this. God, what is it? The structure of the building, it's an arch shape. They're inside the building and they're on the stage and it's like an arched-shaped thing. And they got out of their seats and walked up to it. I'm trying to see what it is but they're all, it's a big crowd there. I can't see what it is. I'm trying to see whether they're preaching to it or whether they're praying to it. Just give me time. Maybe God will show me. OK.

It's a man and he has a cape on with big sleeves, like his sleeves are hanging long. You know what I mean, like a cape? He has a long beard but the beard comes to a point. Who is he? His beard comes to a point. I see the beard but I cannot see the face. The face has eyebrows that are very pointy, like they go up and down, like a triangle. I see that he's really pale. His beard is weird because I don't know why I'm focused so much on that beard. It comes down to a very sharp point. Ok. That's who they're with, that's who's leading this church. This church is dark. They won't let light in. It's weird because some of these people, I saw outside the church kissing these women. I saw their faces. I remember that. I remember their faces.

God, I can't believe you took me inside this church. I was thinking it was gonna be a couple of days from now. I said wow. I was shocked myself.

God said there's a lot more with this church and this building and we will discover it.

It looked like a regular church, you know, with those long pews or whatever they call them, and there's a man up there preaching and people up there with him but it's a dark church. It wasn't like the church that has the pretty stained glass... the windows were even dark. When I saw windows, they were dark. There was nothing on them but darkness. Inside there were no lights, just darkness.

God said if this keeps up, He will burn down the churches. He will take the churches down if it continues. He's showing me a church (the off-white building I saw earlier) and He's showing me flames. He will take it down if He has to. 

God said He's gonna take me even higher and He's gonna make me even stronger. And then He took me in His arms and He was holding me. He told me, "You will be stronger and I will take you higher." That was so beautiful. Thank you, Lord.



What God is Saying to His Church


And look at this! You know what I see right now? A demon looking around the corner, sneaking, being sneaky. Sneaky again. [The word] *sneaky* is coming back to me again. Sneaky. Some people are sneaky. Sneaky. That's what it's telling me. I see the evil face. It's looking around the corner at me. God's saying there's a lot of sneaks around but be careful. Be careful. Be aware. And they're not good, they're not good. They're evil. Be careful with them. They come in front of you but as soon as you turn your back, be aware. That's what I'm being told. They're looking around the corner. They're watching you. Be careful.

God just told me about [this minister]. He told me to keep him close cause I'm gonna find out things. It's gonna happen. He said, "Just keep talking with him. Don't let him out of your sight."

October 11, 2022

I see a vision of a window. And I'm still down in hell. I know this is hell because there is an evil man sitting near a window looking out. I'm in the room with him and he turned around and looked at me. He just stared at me. The room is all black, the walls are black. When I look outside the window, I see the burning amber again. So I know we are down in hell. Then I saw the black branches from the trees through the window. The man is dressed in black and has a long face. I came out of the vision.

Does anybody know a Dorothy, a Dorothy? Who's a Dorothy? I'm just saying I'm hearing the name Dorothy. I'm seeing it and I'm hearing the name Dorothy. He's showing me the name Dorothy. Wow.

There's the woman coming with the hair flowing. There she is. She's flowing. She's moving up and... and whether you believe it or not, she has a white wedding gown on.  I don't know. I don't have an idea what that gown means. I'm just telling you. I'm just saying I see her with the dress on and she's moving from side to side and her hair's flowing. She's looking all around, you know, when she's flowing her face is going this way and that way.

There she is again. She's flying. It's as if she's flying on air. She's flowing. It's like she's floating up. What is she doing? I wish you guys could see this. It's like she's like a bird. She's flowing on air. I don't know what she's doing. She's just standing there in mid-air. And she's got her arms out to her sides, her hair's flowing, she has a gown on, now she's looking at me. She's just standing there flowing. You know what's weird about this, what God is showing me? Behind her, there are other ones coming, like [my ministry partner] said, giving birth? It's like more are coming. Oh, my God! There are four or five of them behind her! They're coming behind her. They're similar. They look like her but they don't have the hair like hers and they're smaller than she is. They're flowing right behind her. There's... I'm just trying to count them. So far I see five, one, two three, four, five, six now. Seven, eight. They're multiplying. They're multiplying!

I just saw, laying down on the floor, it was something like a robe on this person who was a skeleton on the ground.

I'm seeing the man in the suit. God is telling me, He's showing me the human face but he's really the evil face. He's telling me. But who is he? He's showing me it's a black man. It's not [this minister]. I know [this minister]. This is a black man in a suit. God is telling me that, first he



What God is Saying to His Church

had an evil face, and then he put this face on, showing me that this man is evil, too. And I think it's, oh no, I don't think, I know, it's the man on the wall, with his leg up! That's who this man is! We've gotta figure out who this man is because he's the one in the church! He's the one leaning on the church! He was outside with the prostitutes and everything! Now God is showing me, it's him! He's no good! He's the evil one! God's telling us who this man is! He's evil, because we couldn't figure it out. Now He's telling us. *He* is the evil one, too. I gotta find out who this man is. Where is he located? He has a long face. I know he has hair on his head. And he has facial hair coming down on his chin. I always see a long face. Extended chin. He's evil, this man. He tries to come off nice with the church, but inside, he's just evil. That's what God's telling me. And the women with the hair is around him, too, now. She must be something else, this one. She has to be somebody powerful with them or something. We've gotta find out who this man is.

Ok. He's showing me a face. (counting) OK, there's three men on one side, there's three men on the other and they're facing each other. They're in a row but they're facing each other. So you know what I'm saying? They're looking at each other. There's a little space in between them and they're looking for somebody to come through. I don't know what they're doing. They're standing and they've got their hands up. They're facing each other but they're holding each other's hands up so somebody can go through. You know what I'm saying? I'm just trying to see who's gonna come through this. It looks like they're chanting something. I see their mouths moving. I wish I could hear, Lord. I wish you could let me hear what they're saying. Sometimes You do. OK, let me see. Somebody's coming through. It's a man coming through. He's bald-headed. And he's got a long robe on. You know like back in the day of the Bible the men wore like that sash around them? You know? OK. It's looks not like a bright blue but a deeper blue. It's a blue color around him. That's what I saw. And the gown he has on is an off-white. As he's coming through these men, they're chanting something to him. Let me see what's going on. Their arms are up. He's coming through. I don't know who he is, guys, I don't know who he is.

Now they're walking around. God is showing me these people [walking] around but they've got their heads covered with these sheet-things, not sheets but, hmmm, I don't know how to put it. You know like when they rode the camels? OK, I see them with their heads like that with the ropes around their heads. You know how they put it, to hold those things on their heads? OK. I'm seeing a bunch of them for some reason. I don't know why. [A ministry partner asked, "These are black men? They sound like Arabians."] Yes! That's where I am now. I don't know why He put me here but I'm here.

<https://www.pngmart.com/image/148046>

These are different men. These are a lot more men and they've got...I explained their dress. Now above these men, there's something flying. I'm trying to see what it is. It's something with wings. It's flying over these men's... I don't know who it is. I'm trying to... God's making it clearer for me. Oh Lord! You had to make it *that* clear? Now He's got me with...a person, I'm telling you, it's the man with the wings again, the big wings. He's flying through this tunnel. He was above the men, now he's flying through this tunnel and I'm facing him! He's flying towards me in this tunnel. He's coming at me real fast in the tunnel. And behind him is a flaming fire. A [ministry partner] said, "It's the man with the big wings from a couple days ago." Yes! I don't know why those men were dressed like that. I don't know why this thing was above them. Now I'm in the tunnel and he's coming at me. The same [ministry partner] said, "They look like



What God is Saying to His Church

Arabians and they're very wealthy so it may have to do with money." Yes, yes! Good, good! Oh wow.

God is saying to me there are so many evil people, they've populated so much, that we've got to get them back.

And now I'm in the amber skies again. The amber. When I say amber, it's a deep red, deep amber kind of color with black in it all the time. And I'm walking through these trees and they're all bent over and jacked up or something. And He's showing me, it looks like what's coming is a church in this place but this building is all black, it's not even off-white. I don't know if it's another building. I'm trying to see it. God's showing me that it's all black. What is that, Lord? Why is it coming closer to me? Oh, my God! I feel like it's dragging me in! I feel like it's pulling my spirit into this building! It's getting so close to me. [Author's note: She began groaning and moaning while we prayed for her.]

I think I'm in there. I think I'm in the building. They pulled me into the building. It's all dark in here. Wait! Now I see gray coming above it. I can't explain it to you. I'm in this building... above me is all gray clouds, skies. And the bottom is all black. And there are two red eyes all the way down this place where I'm looking and they're looking at me. I'm in another church! Yes, I'm in another church. They're the pews! They're sitting in the pews, as I said I saw before, but this is like a church in a tunnel. It's long, but I was in that building! I don't understand! I don't understand this. Ohhh, I don't understand this. And the person is preaching on top of the, remember, what you said before, the altar. OK, he's coming towards me and he's all red, he's all on fire! He's pushing me out! He's pushing me out! He's pushing me out! It's getting brighter. He's pushing me out! It's like a flame of fire, a flame of fire. And he's got this pole in his hand, like a stick or a pole or something. And he's pushing me out. I can't see inside anymore. I'm out. And he's standing right there. Now he's gone. Now it's all gone. Oh, my God! This church is really bad. The other one was big and it looked like the church was dark. But this one was really... You know this church was...the other church was, up on top. This church is deep in hell. This church was in a tunnel and I could feel them grabbing me into it, grabbing me into this building. And there was a long tunnel with all the pews in it and I could see the altar and then I saw the flame coming towards me and the man with the long pole. And he kept coming to me, coming to me until he pushed me out and then everything just went, poof, and went away. That was really strong. I'm not gonna lie. That was strong right there. They are so evil. It's not even funny. Evil. Sneaky. <https://www.pngmart.com/image/148046>

Now I'm in the forest. I always say the forest because there are trees but they're not really trees. There's a man standing there and he has a hatchet or something in his hand. He's holding it and he's standing back, looking. I don't know if he's looking at me. I'm passing him but I can see him. I don't know what he's doing with this hatchet. And he's walking around with it. But I know it's an ax or whatever you want to call it because I can see, you know, the top of it. And I see the amber skies. I see the trees. I see the land and it's always black, it's never green or anything, it's dark. It's all darkness. This man is up to no good. That's what God is telling me. He's up to no good. OK. We're seeing where he's going. He's up to no good. I don't know where he's going



What God is Saying to His Church

but he's holding that thing in his hand and he's walking through this forest. I don't know what he's doing. I don't know what he's chopping up. I'm trying to see where he's going.

I see a cross. And listen to this. On top of the cross is a flame and each side where Jesus' hands were nailed to, that's flames. I see three flames coming out of this cross, the top and the two sides. [A ministry partner referenced the big cross seen in a previous vision.] This isn't that big. This one isn't as big as that one. That one was a big one. And it's burning from each corner of it. A flame is coming out of it. And this man, the trees, that's in the forest with these trees. I don't know what that means. I don't know but it's there.

And He's showing me the man in the suit again. This man in the suit. But he has different faces. I don't understand. Who is he? God is showing me him but, Oh, my God! He has... It's a man but his ears are getting pointy again. He has a button-down shirt. He has no jacket on. And he's in the tunnel. That's the same guy that reminds me of a sneak, he's a sneak. Sneak! Because he ducked down in the corner and he's got pointy ears and he's looking around. He's looking and looking, looking around like... I don't know who this guy is. God is telling me the guy in the church. But who is he, Lord? Where could we find him? This guy is bad news. Oh, my God, this is crazy stuff. This is really crazy stuff. I don't know what's going on here. I want to know who this man is. That's what I really want to know, God. I want to know who he is.

There he is again. He's showing me him so much but who is he?

You want to know something? He's sitting on a chair right now. Someone came over to him, hugging him. I don't know who that guy is. You know when you meet somebody, you hug them? Yeah, yeah, he's hugging him. And another guy, he's a heavy-set guy, this guy is waiting to get in line to hug him, too. And he's sitting on the chair. That's crazy. There he is. And I told you the guy behind is a heavy-set man. They all have suits on. These are church clothes. Yeah. Yup. These are church folks. I don't know why He's showing me an organ.

God said that He's coming. God said, "Don't worry. I will be coming." There's the Lord standing right there. I always see Him like that. So beautiful. And you want to hear something? The Lord is standing there and underneath Him, a building is coming up, a big building. It's a beautiful building but it's BIG! It's BIG!!! What color would I call that color? A golden color. That's what I'm seeing. Jesus is standing on the ground and it came up, lifting Jesus up. The building, lifting Him up. The building is all gold. That's what He told me. He's coming and He's gonna take care of all this. That's what God just told me. I think that's the end of it. Wow that was beautiful. That was sooo beautiful. I can still see it. It was like gold, you know, like gold. Oh, my God! That was sooo beautiful!

October 18, 2022

God said to me that these are the things He wants to change in the church: the money and the greed. He also said there are false prophets and fake people in the church.



Copyright © 2023 by House Fellowship Ministries and Destiny Vision International Ministries.
All rights reserved. No part of this book may be altered or reproduced without express written permission.
This book may be shared in its entirety AT NO COST for the growth and edification of the Body of Christ.



What God is Saying to His Church

October 20, 2022

At the beginning of our live stream, I saw a vision of a man with an evil spirit behind him. I saw him again a little while later, but the second time, there was a very dark shadow behind him.

I see another vision. I'm on earth but it's a dark earth. I see people walking but I see evil spirits around their necks. I don't know who they are, but these evil spirits are grabbing them around their necks. In other words, they're pulling [all the people on earth] towards them, bringing them towards the devil. Yeah. They look like angels but they're evil. Yeah. They're evil. They're grabbing and holding on to these people around their necks, making them go with them. Come with us. That's what I'm seeing.

Gasp! I just saw a scary creature right here. It's OK. He's staring at me. He's kind of pale looking and he just suddenly appeared and stood right in front of me, right in front of my face. But now he's gone. He was pale white and very big. I would say it was a spirit kind of creature because he wasn't white like a human being is white. This creature was not human. It was so vivid, right in front of me. That's why I made that [gasping] sound because I didn't expect that.

[Author's note: The prophet could be heard shouting back and forth with something, saying, "Get back, get back. Shut up, shut up. No, no, no!" and words that sounded like tongues.]

Something came into me very strongly against [a ministry partner], so strong against you. Awww, man. (We prayed and took authority over those evil spirits.)

They want you to shut up, [speaking to the ministry partner]. They want you to shut up!

[Another ministry partner] saw what looked like angels wearing what appeared to be a jersey or something blood red, but the wings were white. It looked like they had a jersey on, over their wings.

And I just saw the head of a lion¹⁷⁵.


When [a ministry partner] was speaking in tongues, there was this evil thing in front of me and he was saying things. I was trying to tell him to go. I was yelling something at him. I don't know what. [A ministry partner] said, "I heard you. It almost sounded like you were talking in tongues." [Another ministry partner] said, "Me, too!" I replied, "That was him, that was him, that was him coming through me to tell you to shut up or something. I felt like he came through me and he was making me say these words. I tried to hold them back but they kept coming out. [A ministry partner] said, "I didn't recognize the voice. I knew it was you talking but it didn't sound like you."

I kept telling him, "No, no, no!" I felt him coming to me. He didn't want to hear what she was speaking in tongues, you guys understand? But these words kept coming out of my mouth. I kept saying, "No, no."


I saw these two creatures together. They look almost like people, but they weren't. They were on their hands and their legs and were walking like a dog walks, but they were creatures. They had their heads locked together. They were jamming into each other but their heads were locked. They had tails and they were fighting against each other. They looked like people but



What God is Saying to His Church


when I looked at them, they had tails and these ugly faces. Their horns were locked and they were pressing against each other. 

I'm in a tunnel right now but this is different. Ok. This is gonna be weird to you guys but it's a tunnel and you know how I usually see the outside and the oval shape? The opening of this tunnel is a very tall, thin shape. I can see very little light through it. Long and thin, ok? And at each end, on each side, there are evil faces that are facing each other. They're not looking at me, they're facing each other. The opening is getting thinner and thinner where I cannot see anymore. I can't see the light. I was seeing a little bit of light, a long, straight, vertical line, but on one side and the other side were two evil faces, like they were built into that wall, like I saw in the evil cave. You know in that evil cave where they carved their faces? You know what I'm saying? Ok. And each side, their faces were getting closer to each other, like they were bonding into each other. OK. That's what I was saw. Yeah. That was crazy.

Now I'm outside and the sky is that amber color, the reddish, blondish-color I always see. Ok. Deep color, not bright. Where I am, there's nothing that is bright, ok? And there's the bird again with the big wings. The black one. Yup. He's right there on top of a rock. And he's got his wings flopped, they're just kind of flopping. And now, you know how a bird folds its wings? They fold in? Ok. He's just standing there like that right now. What is he doing now? He's pecking on something. Hold it, I'm trying to see. He's pulling something out of the ground. You know, like how a bird picks up a worm? It looks like he's pulling a headstone out of the ground. It looks to me like a headstone. It's oval. And I'm in the woods and all these trees are here, all these dead trees again. 

Now I'm walking through this place. On each side of me, oh I can't breathe. I don't know why I have a hard time breathing. On each side of this place, on the right side, on the left side, is a mountain or something big and there are trees growing out of it, but they're dead trees. Their branches are meeting on top, hitting on top. As I'm walking through this place, there's an evil spirit telling me to go back. He doesn't want me to go past this [point]. Oh God, is there evil here! Oh, my goodness gracious! Oh, Lord, have mercy! Oh, Lord, have mercy! Oh, the evil is so strong in here. Oh, my goodness! The skies are all gray. Oh, this place is so evil. Why are You bringing me here, Lord? Tell me, why are You bringing me here? Oh, my God! Jesus! I can feel the evil inside my body. I can feel it so strongly. And everything is turning gray, grayer and grayer and deeper and deeper. Oh, my goodness. Dear God, why? Why are You sending me here? What do I need to see? [ps://www.pngmart.com/image/148046](https://www.pngmart.com/image/148046)

There's the bird. He's flying towards me, right towards me. His face looks almost like a bat. He's got pointy ears. When he got close to me, I could see that his teeth were also pointy and his eyes were red. This place is really weird, guys. I can feel, I can feel it in my spirit as I'm talking to you. I can feel it. I can't explain it but I can feel it. It's really strong in here.

I'm being moved again. I don't know where I'm going. He's taking me somewhere. Deeper, I'm going deeper. I feel like I'm going deeper. 

Oh Lord. This place is really strange now. Why are you taking me to this place, Father God? It's all gray and that deep amber/black color and He's taking me through it. He's telling me there's



What God is Saying to His Church

evil worshipping? What's the word? Worshipping? They're worshipping, worshipping. Who's worshipping, God? He's bringing me to a place somewhere. I don't know. Let me see what this place is. Who's worshipping, God? It looks like a building I'm gonna go into. Oh, dear God. Ok, God. Whatever You want, I'll do it.

It looks like it's all clouds, clouds coming down but they're all black and deep gray clouds surrounding this place He wants to take me to. They don't want me here. God is showing me an opening. Father God, should I go through that opening? Just bear with me a minute, guys. Now it's all amber, that color. I wish I could show you the color. I gotta paint this color for you guys. Ok. And He's showing me something. He's telling me that there's so much evil here. I know. I can feel it. "No", He says, "You can't. You're not feeling it as strong as I want you to feel it." Why, Father? I don't want to feel it. He's telling me I've got to go to more places. Yeah. He says He wants me to explain it to you guys. Ok, I'll do, Father. Umph! This is taking my breath away.

Ok. This place is really dark now. And there's branches and headstones. I'm back in the cemetery. I can see evil spirits watching over the cemetery. I don't know if this makes any sense to you but this is what I'm seeing. Who's that? Show me the face. I gotta see who he is. There's a man here with a suit on and he's reading from a Bible. He's acting like he's reading from a Bible but he's in this graveyard with these evil people. He's a false prophet. That's what God told me. Yup. God told me he's a false prophet. Show me him, Father. I want to see who he is. Do I know him? Do I know this man, Father God? Wait, guys, he's coming back to me. The face is getting disfigured, they're all showing me different... Father God, You show me. If You want me to see who he is, You show me, Father God. This man, this man is a false prophet. He carries a Bible, God says, he tries to act like he's a prophet but God says he's not. That's what He was trying to tell me yesterday about changes and false prophets. Ok. Oh God. Let's see now. Where did he go? He's trying to show me a man's face. Let me see if I can describe him. Let me see. He's showing me a man's face and this man is wearing sunglasses, again the sunglasses. I don't know who he is. I can't make him out. I can't make him out, dear God. Why does he have sunglasses on? This place is all dark! I don't understand. 🗨️ Oh God. Let me go to this other place.


Where am I? Where is this place? I'm on a mountain. How did I get up here? I'm looking down now and all I see are rocks, all these rocks. This is crazy, dear God. What are You doing? The Lord is taking me someplace. He told me, "Don't worry. I'm gonna take you to a place." Ok. Be patient, He told me. <https://www.pngmart.com/image/148046>


Stop it! They're trying to mess with my head. Stop it, in Jesus' name. I hear it. They're trying to make noises in my head. I feel my head. I feel a flame, all flames are coming to me now. I'm in a place where there's all fire. There's that man again! Who is he, Father God? I see him. C'mon, show him to me! I see the side of his face. C'mon. Who is he?!? I'm trying so hard to see him. I've gotta find out who this man is. He's the man, he's the false prophet. He's bad. He carries the Bible but he doesn't believe in the Bible. And as I'm talking about him, I see red eyes coming at me. Red eyes. Oh God! There he is again. Dear Father, who is this man? I'm seeing a profile of him. I don't want a profile. I want him to look at me. They tell me they won't let me



What God is Saying to His Church

see him. But God will. You can say no to me but God will. If God wants me to see, He's gonna show him to me.

I'm in this other tunnel now. It's a gray tunnel. And it looks like, how can I tell you what it looks like? It looks like, do you remember that cloud? These are dark to medium-colored clouds. It doesn't look like smoke. It looks more like clouds. I'm in this tunnel with these clouds. I don't know where I'm going with these clouds. It's very confusing to me. In this tunnel, there's all these bodies, like skeletons, skeleton people! They're like skeletons. And the smoke... I don't know but I see these skeletons. Yeah, they are! Some are hanging over a rock, some of them are hanging... It's so weird here. Oh, my God, is it weird here! Oh, you should see this! Oh, my God! I think these people are tortured or something. Yeah. They died in hell here. These are souls that died in hell, I'm telling you.  God said they have no return. It's a place of no return, He says. I don't know. That's what He said. He's telling me, "No return." He said this is no return. Oh God. I wish you could see this.

Ok. It is dark now. It's real dark here. I'm trying to look around to see if I can see anything. It's dark. I see these people, they're crying. Oh, they're crying. They're in something! Oh, my God! Oh, My God! This is horrible! They're sitting in..., I want to know what they're sitting in. They sitting in this thing or and their bodies, you can see their ribs and their eyes are so hollow! There's so many of them! I'm getting nauseous, the way it's moving. I really am because it's moving, oh, my God! I'm getting so nauseous. It's moving, like, how can I explain to you? It's not staying still. It's slowly moving in front of my eyes, moving like a train. You know when a train goes by real slow? It's like that. It's what's making me nauseous. And I see all these souls and people in there. They're being taken away!  Oh, my goodness! All this place is horrible! Oh, my God, is it horrible! Oh man! It made me nauseous when they were moving. Oh, God. Oh. Awww. Whew! Oh God. Oh. There are people we know! God is telling me to be on guard, be aware of them. Ok. Ok. Let's see what He's showing me. He's trying to show me faces. Be aware of people around us. They're not what they seem to be. Ok. Alright. There's a man in a jogging suit. Sorry, I've got to tell you what I see. He's showing me a man that wears a jogging suit, to be aware of him. Someone that wears sporty clothes. Be aware of him. Maybe somebody I know? I don't know.

God's taking me, He says He's gotta take me somewhere else. He's gotta take me to one more place. Ok. There's that guy that's leaning on the building. And he has that same robe on I told you about, with the big sleeves. Okay, he's there. God took me to see him again. Oh, God's telling me, this man's an evil man. Father, I know that. I can see that. God tells me he comes out with a suit, wearing a nice suit but he's really evil. Ok. There he is. This man is talking with somebody. Oh, I see so many evil things! It's horrible! I jump from one place to another. It makes me frustrated, like that train that made me nauseous. I don't know. He's telling me that there's a place where people go to worship but it's private. It's in a, I can't say a cave. It's some kind of private room that they're in. You know, like, um, how can I say to you guys? Like a couple of people, they get together and they worship but there's a lot of greed around them. God's telling me *greed* and it's among themselves. I don't know who they are but He's telling me they're in this room here. I can see the room and I can't see them in it yet, but He's showing me where they gather, what they do.



What God is Saying to His Church

We've got those around us that we think are good. We've gotta be aware of it. This is crazy. There are these people with black hoods on. And they're around this fire. Ok. You gotta picture this. They've got these black hoodies, hoods on, long gowns, and they've got the hoods up, and they're walking around this big fire. Oh, man! Oh, my God! Oh, my God! Oh! Dear Lord! Oh, my God! Oh, man. Oh, let's see what he looks like. Oh, Jesus! Help me! Oh, God, let me out of here, please! This is horrible. Oh, Oh gosh! Oh! It's like this evil is getting stronger and stronger! I don't know. It's getting stronger and stronger. They're grabbing more people in. They're grabbing more people in. That's what I'm being told. They're grabbing more people in. And more people are going, more people are going, more people are going the wrong way! That's what I'm being told. More people are going the wrong way. The devil fooled them to make them think they have everything, but then, at the end, that's it. They grab them. This is what I'm being told. Oh. I gotta take a break, guys. This is getting to be too much for me right now.

God's telling me to be aware of [this minister]. He was giving me a warning.

God is coming to me. I see a bright light, it's a beautiful cross coming down. It's coming down from the sky. It's coming down towards me. And He's right there. Ok. Now it's Jesus standing there. He's reaching out to me. I'm holding His hand. Ok. I'm good. That's it. Oh, thank you, God. That took a lot out of me.

October 27, 2022

I hear God saying [this minister] is going down. Yep. I don't know what it means but I'm telling you. God is telling me something about him going down. I see his face, I see him standing there but he's going down. God's telling me he's going down. I actually see him going down, falling. I don't know what that means.

Oh, leave them alone. Hold on. Let me see. I see these evil... I see the fiery pit. Wait, wait. There are these demons, holding these people, they're holding them down, throwing them down. Oh, my God! Oh, my God! This is awful! They're screaming! They're screaming! They've got these people and they're throwing them down. God, what does this mean? God is telling me these are people who follow evil and the evil caught them. And this is what happens at the end. Oh, my God! That's what He's telling me. Isn't this something? Oh, my God! Oh, you guys, I wish you could see this. This is horrible! That's what I see right now. They're picking these people up and they're throwing them down the... I remember I saw something like this [before], throwing them down. God is telling me these are people that follow them... they pay at the end, something like that. He's saying you are right. God is talking to me. Tell me what else is going on?

Now I'm in a tunnel but [you guys go on and] talk. I'll let the vision develop.

I'm in a church. This is a church of evil. They've got black robes on. Ok, they're sitting in the pews. Now they're standing. I don't know what they're gonna do now. They're just standing there in the pews. They're turning around. They're looking at me. Ok. They turned around again. They turned the other way, away from me. I don't know why He's showing me that part. I'm not there anymore. God said He's trying to show me that in the churches, they are evil. We're



What God is Saying to His Church

familiar with that, that there's evil in the churches. That's what He's trying to show me. Why He's trying to teach me this, that there's evil in the churches, which we know, God. You showed us that. We're aware of that. You know what it reminds me of? That church where I saw that guy at the altar. It's that same church. Good thing you mentioned that, cause now I can tell you what church it is. It's that church that was in the vision I saw one day at the altar. But this time, they were ALL in the pews. They ALL had black robes on with hoods on them. And they were sitting down. When I entered, they stood up, they looked at me and then they turned away. Ok? That vision left me just now. You're right. It was in that church, that same church, where that man was, the one that was [leaning] on the building.

I'm not seeing anything right now. Could you guys talk or something? Now God's telling me it's evil in the Catholic church, something with the Catholic church. He's telling me something about the Catholic church. I don't know what it is but He's showing, telling me something about the Catholic church. I see these people walking in this church that He's telling me is a Catholic church. That's what I'm hearing right now. It's the Catholic church, too, that God said is doing wrong. [A ministry partner] said they've been exposed about a lot of sexual abuse against their constituents, both children and women. It's funny that you say that because when God's telling me it's the Catholic church, I see little kids and they're all dressed in white robes. [A ministry partner] said that they wear those robes, like choirboys, altar boys. That's what I'm seeing. They're walking into the church. There are young boys. They're wearing white, too. That's what He's showing me. I see them right now. That's what God wanted me to know. What He's showing me now is that it's a Catholic church. And they're walking in.

Alright, I'm seeing a vision. It's a vision that's similar to the one I painted, the one with the trees? I'm seeing a vision like that. And this vision looks like it's in hell, and it's all like that, dark, just like that. There are these trees that have no leaves or anything. They're just dead trees. This is what God's showing me now. Hold it. There's a tree growing out of a mountain! What the heck! There's a tree coming out of a mountain. I don't understand it. It's not a live tree. It's just standing, sitting on top of this mountain. And there's a cliff. It looks like somebody's sitting at the edge of this cliff. I don't know who it is. I'm calling it a cliff but it's a mountain. There's a little part where it kind of comes out and he's sitting on it. Whoever this is, is sitting on it and the tree is hanging over him. It's a dead tree because everything here is dead.

Ok. I'm trying to see. There he is again. I see him now. He's sitting there, all dark, where I can't see him. There are amber skies behind him but he's sitting there, dark, and all the dead branches are hanging over him. He's sitting at the edge of this cliff. Look at him. Now he's looking down. Oh, my God. I don't know what he's gonna do. Now he's on all fours and he's looking down. You know what I mean? I'm trying to see what's down there. I can't see. I'm trying to see what's he's looking at. I don't know what he's looking down at. It looks like the ground is separating. I see a separation in the ground. The ground is opening. I see all dead trees. The branches of these trees are covering a lot now. Something is coming out of the ground. This place is terrible. Something's coming up. I see it coming out of the ground. It's a creature! Look at him! And he's looking all around. He's got wings. They always have these wings. I don't know why. He's got pointy ears. [Author's note: A ministry partner mentioned the beast in Revelation 13:11-12 that comes out of the earth and asked if the creature had horns.] I don't see horns. He



What God is Saying to His Church

has a long face and a red complexion. And he's looking all around. The guy on the cliff is still there looking down at him! I don't know what's going on here. I'm really confused. God is telling me He's watching very closely. Ok, Lord. Why are You taking me here? I don't understand it. The guy on the cliff, the guy coming out of the ground. What is all this? What does it all mean? Let me see where I'm going now.

Oh, what is that? I don't know why I'm seeing all these dead trees and... I don't know where I am. Oh, I'm back in a tunnel. I'm walking. I can see the light to get out but there's somebody there. Somebody's hiding and they're looking in the tunnel. They're on the outside, I'm on the inside and they're on the side, looking into the tunnel, looking at me. I don't know who it is. I stopped. God must've stopped me from going out there.

I see a mountain and it's exploding, like a volcano. It's shooting all out all over the place. Something in it, something is gonna explode, maybe an explosion of something.


Oh, get away! I can't explain this to you. Oh! Get away! Get away! Go! I've gotta get out of here. I've gotta get out!!! In the name of Jesus! God! Help me, Lord! Father, help me! Help me, Father God! Help me! Help me, please! Get me away from here! Get me out of here!!! Get me out of here!!! Please, Father, get me out of here! Get me out of here, Father. Get me out! Oh! Father! Oh! Oh, dear Jesus! Jesus! Oh, God! I'm sorry guys. I gotta get up. I gotta open up. Ohhh! Ohhh, God! I'll explain this to you. Oh, my God! Ohhh, God. Oh, my God. It was horrible. You have no idea. This creature came right to my face. He was one big thing! He was gray, deep gray. He was there with these red eyes. It looked like he was made of stone! You understand, but he was right in my face! There was no passing by him! I couldn't! It was as if he took over the whole thing! I saw his eyes in front of my eyes. I saw his nose. I saw his face. It was so evil but he was all gray, like he was made of stone! The face was so big that I couldn't go around him! There was no way I could pass by him. It was almost suffocating me! It was right there! Oh, God, it was horrible! Oh, I couldn't get out! I couldn't move away from him! He was right there! He just pinned me there! But then, as we were praying, he left. He got further away from me. I never had that happen before. I can't explain. It was like a brick wall, like a stone wall came in front of me. And he was evil and there was no way out and I couldn't move because his face was right in front of me. And he had these red eyes! Oh, my God! He was so real! Ohhh man! In Jesus name! Oh dear God! Uumph! That took my breath away. Whew! Ok.

There he is again. In Jesus name, get away from me. He's looking, Look how he looks at me! He's going away. You know when somebody looks at you, they tilt their head? And they look up and then he tilts his head? He's fading away as he goes. Oh, my God! That was horrible!!! That took everything out of me. Whew! Whew! Ok now. He says he's gonna get me, he's gonna come after me again. Well, come on, Jesus is with me. Jesus is always with me. There he is again but he's distanced from me now. It's not close like he was. He was right on top of me. I'm telling you...I couldn't, you couldn't get out of it. He was in the same wall, I'm telling you. I never, ever saw this! I wish I could show you. It was something I've never seen. Something I don't want to see again. (Author's note: Later, the prophet described this creature as having the skin of a lizard with little bumps all over his skin.)



What God is Saying to His Church

I was walking in there. You know how I know that I was walking? I knew I was walking because the tunnel was getting brighter at the end. So I knew I was walking out of it. But there was somebody there, standing there. Then God stopped me. And then that whole area went away. Then I was in someplace else. That's when that creature came in front of me like he did. I knew I was walking. Sometimes, when I'm standing in the tunnel, that exit is there and it stays there. It doesn't get wider. You know when you [get closer] to something, it gets wider? I was just there but this time I wasn't. I knew I was walking towards it. Then there was somebody there, peeking in.

I see all smoke, that gray smoke again, like something burning. Hold it. Whew! Something is burning. Ok. Oh, my God, it's these people! Yeah. These people are, they're falling, they're falling, they're falling, as if from the sky! They're falling down, into this place! I can't explain it. They're falling down into this place.  That's what I see right now. I see people are falling down here. One is trying, oh, my God! One is trying to reach his hand out to me. There's nothing I can do. I'm sorry. Oh, that's horrible. My Lord Jesus! God Almighty! Help me, Father God! Why are You making me see this, Father God?

God is telling me to be aware of [this minister]. I know, Lord. I know, Lord. He's telling me to be aware of him. God will protect me. Be aware. [This minister] is up to something. God just told me that, be aware. I know, Lord. Yeah, yeah, yeah, Father God.

You know what I see? You know when I told you about the stone gray walls and the skeletons that were in there? God's showing me that again. How can I explain to you guys? Before, I saw them as skeletons. Now I see them with flesh. They have flesh! [A ministry partner] said, "Like they're in transition." Yes! He's showing them to me as who they were or something. Then I saw them in the other form. Yes, these were all people. Look at this! And I see them, how can I use that word? Dissolving? What's that word? I can see their flesh has gone away. Disintegrating. Disintegrating. I see them disintegrating. First, He showed them to me like people, then He showed them to me disintegrating. I can see they're back like skeletons. Why would He show me those humans and then they're skeletons? God, I see people falling down. I don't know how to explain to you. I'm standing here, and as I look down, these people are all falling and grabbing. They're trying to grab up to me. Oh God! I don't understand this. I see more people, for some reason, more people! I see evil spirits around them but I see more people that are going to hell! No return, no!

<https://www.pngmart.com/image/148046>
I'm looking. Now I'm outside somewhere, I guess. I always call it a forest, you know, because it's all these dead trees around me. I don't know. What's that? What *is* that? I can't, I don't want to say the name because I want to make sure. That looks like [this minister]. I want to make sure. And he's with another man down here. God's showing me. I want to make sure it's him. You know how God's showing me it's him? You know how? C'mon. You know. The sunglasses. Yep. Yep. He's talking to someone. I want to see who he's talking to. He's down here and I'm looking out. I see the amber skies, like the colors I paint, I see the dead trees and they're next to a big mountain. He's talking to somebody. Who is it? It looks like a light-skinned man, a white man or something. He's not a black man, he has a lighter skin, lighter than [this minister]. You know, he looks like he's a dead man. You want to know the truth? It looks like he's really white,



What God is Saying to His Church

like he's drained. And [this minister] is talking to him. This is crazy. I can't believe how I'm seeing this. Oh, my God. [This minister] is trying to bring people to him. God is telling me he's trying to bring people to him. And He's showing me these people that go with him, that believe in him. God is telling me. He's showing me all these people that believe in him. He uses God. God says he uses Me. Yup.

I'm back on that cliff again. It's a straight edge that's coming out. I see the amber color. The amber color is projecting onto the mountain. I can see it on the walls. All this fire, fire. Fire! It's horrible! It's just horrible! There's no beauty at all. There's not one ounce of beauty in this place. Ohhh, God, this place is terrible! I don't know what the cliff is. The man isn't on it anymore. It's just another cliff. So, this is the second cliff I'm looking at. You've got to keep that in mind. Ok.

There's the cliff, again. You know what God's showing me? People are trying to hang onto this cliff. Isn't this something? God is showing me people trying to hold onto this cliff, but they don't make it. He's telling me people are holding onto this cliff but they don't hold on, they fall. So maybe He's trying to say, you tried to climb, but if you're still evil, you're gonna fall. I don't know. I'm trying to think of different [ways to understand], to make these visions... I don't know. Trying to understand what He's trying to tell me. I still see the cliff. I'm still on the cliff. I don't know why. Now, isn't this something? I still see the cliff and above it is, how can I put it? It's two mountains facing each other. There's a cliff. Now the cliff wasn't hitting the other mountain cause you could've jumped off. Now it's, it's going right into that mountain. It's making a bridge, yes. It's like a cliff, then there's the other mountain, and that cliff is going into the other mountain. On top of that cliff is another cliff going into that mountain, like a stairway or something. This cliff, ok, it's like mounded into the mountain. You can jump off if you're facing out. The cliff that I saw before, you could jump off the side, the back, anyway. This is not connected. I don't know if you know what I mean. I don't know what these cliffs mean. I don't know.

I see all this fire. I see the flames. There's a man there with a hood, a hoodie on and he's looking down as these flames are coming out. I don't know who he is. He has this black robe on with a black hood. They all have these robes on. But as I looked, I saw it's not a man, it's a woman. This is a woman with a hoodie, not a man. This woman was a bride at one time. She was a bride. I think she killed her husband. I'm not kidding you. This is what God's showing me. She's trailing, the husband is with her, she's trailing all around with him. She has her gown on. I don't know, maybe she threw him off a cliff. This is really coming together. Crazy. I don't know why He's telling me this. She's evil. She's evil. Her face is changing now. That's why she's got the hoodie on. And she disappeared into the fire. I don't know who she is. It's a white woman, a white man, she was married to him. God is telling me she killed him. She killed. I mean, you could be in the image of a woman but it could be standing for something else. You know what I'm saying?

I see an opening. It's an opening to something. Let me see. It's another woman. What's with these women? There's another woman. Wait a minute. She's at the opening of the tunnel I'm looking at. It seems like she's with people and she's greeting these people. She's kissing somebody. She's kissing him. She's meeting with someone else. What the...? Ok. There's a man there. I see the man there. Now she's talking. Then she kissed him. Oh, Lord, have mercy!



What God is Saying to His Church

You know the man she's kissing? The man that was leaning on the building! Yes! That's the man this woman is kissing. There are people around them. Wow! That looks intense. This is horrible. The only horrible thing today was that creature. I've got to see if I can find [this man] somewhere.

I see a dragon¹⁷⁶. His wings are extended and his eyes are really red. He's black, gray, but he has a tint of red on him. Look at this. I can see his wings. I can see each part of his wings. And he's got red eyes (his eyes are VERY red). And he's got real pointy ears or something. I don't know. This is weird. Something is telling me to be careful. They're gonna come after me. They're gonna come get me, but the guy can't touch me. I can feel them. There I am! There I am! Oh, my goodness! There I am!!! Father God, Jesus, help me! Father God, help me, Father God! Get me out of here! GET ME OUT!!!! Thank you, God! Thank you, Father God. Thank you, Father God. I know, Father, I know. They will not hurt me. I know. He won't let them hurt me. Ohhh, I've got to open my eyes, guys. Whew!!!

November 3, 2022

There's a big, dark shadow over the earth. I'm not in hell anymore. I'm on the earth.

Now I'm in heaven and there's Jesus. He's talking. Isn't this beautiful? He's in something like a cave. He's sitting with [people], talking to them.

God is standing there. He's on a beautiful mountain and the wind is blowing His clothes. He has his arms straight out. He's emanating such a bright light¹⁷⁷, such a bright light.

November 17, 2022

Who are the people that wear, how can I put it? I see a man who has one shoulder draped over with a piece of cloth. [Ministry partners] suggested either Romans or Greeks. Alright, that's what I'm seeing, a man like that. And he's wearing something like when they wear a headband around their heads. He has that around his head or something like that. [A question was asked, "Was he wearing a toga?"] Right, and one shoulder's out. A white toga with a white headband. It looks like there's some kind of design on it. The man was looking over his left shoulder. He was standing there and he was looking over his left shoulder. I don't know what he was looking at. He's somewhere darkness. It's not brightness. I don't see the amber. You know, when I see the color, I see the color grey. It's grey. It's not amber anymore. Wherever he is, it's grey and it looks like he's going into a tunnel. We're walking through there. I don't know where he's going. I'm just trying to...let me see.

I see the branches again. Now it's turning all amber again. The amber is coming through, amber and black. Oh, God, what is that? What is that? I can't figure that out. I want to see where he was going. He was in the grey then he was walking out through that tunnel, whatever it was. Then it turned into all amber. Okay? You got that? And I see a lot of the dead branches again. God's showing me the dead branches. I don't know where that guy went. He's not there anymore. I don't know what he symbolized, why he came here like that.



What God is Saying to His Church

Now everything is gray again. And I see all hills and mountains. I'm above this, looking down on it. And in the middle of the mountain, it looks like there's a big hole. And they're coming around the mountain, coming around towards me. I don't know what that is, what that means.

Now I see this evil face in front of me again. Jesus, Mary, Joseph. It's Ok. Let 'em come. He's weird, this one. I've never seen him before. He has a helmet on his head. It goes right above his eyebrows and it comes out as if they were pointy ears but it's all metal. Do you know anything like that? It's something he's wearing on his head.

You know when a storm is coming and you see the clouds moving? I'm somewhere else completely. I'm not in hell anymore. I'm somewhere else. Where I am, there's a storm brewing. I see the clouds, all dark gray. They're swirling around, like a storm is brewing but where is this? Dear God, where is this place? God said it's on earth. A big storm is brewing. It's gonna come. Yes, I'm seeing it. Wow! I see people running. They're running. I see this man standing in a doorway. I don't know why. I see the man running into the house and slamming the door. There's a storm coming. It looked like they were in a neighborhood. And they were wearing modern clothing, like we wear.

Now I see this other man. I don't know why I'm seeing these different people. He's in a white robe. He has something on his head and he's bowing down. He's like a sheik or a, what do you call that? Maybe like a shepherd? I don't know but he's bowing down to someone. I'm trying to see who he's bowing down to. He has the same thing on his head as the other guy I told you but this one has a white one. I don't know who dresses like that. I'm trying to think. He's wearing a robe, right, and it has a rope around his waist, tied. Maybe it is like a shepherd. I don't know. I'm going back because I wanted to see who he's bowing to. Oh, it doesn't look good. God is showing me he's bowing to somebody in a black hood. Why is he bowing to him, Lord? Everybody's going wrong? Jesus!

There's another man and he's walking. Where is he going? It looks like he got his hands tied. There's someone behind him, pushing him. I don't know where this place is. I don't know. I don't have any idea where I am now. I saw the other person. I don't know. I never saw this kind before like this.

This is another man. He's in all armor, he's got his arms straight out and he's looking up at me. He's got the shoulder pads on, he's got the helmet, he's in armor. Why am I seeing armor and shepherds and... I don't know where He's taking me.

Now I see...Oh, my God. Now, how can I explain this to you guys? It looks like an owl, right? And his wings are spread out, spread out. And he's standing just in midair. It looks like an owl's face. And now his eyes are flickering red.

Oh, Lord, oh, Lord. Now I see a medusa. You know the medusa, the one with snakes for hair? Okay. He's showing me all these different things, all these different people, all these different faces.

Now He's showing me something red. What is red like that? An image is coming to me right now in red. Oh, Lord, have mercy! Oh, God! Look at him! Oh, my God! Guys, you gotta see this! It's



What God is Saying to His Church

all red, RED, like fire. Red. He's got two, three heads? Hold it, hold it, hold it! Wait! Wait! He's holding a big rod, but it looks like he's got three heads. I never saw this, Lord! Three heads! How could he have three heads? Three heads! Oh, my God, this is horrible! Oh, Lord, I don't want to go here again.

I see a man. He has a very long beard and a lot of hair. I don't know who he is. He's standing there with, you know, one of those big, like a cane but a big one? And he has a long beard, grey hair, down to here. And he has that big, like Little Bo Beep carried that stick? That's how it looks, how he has it in his hand. I don't know who he is. [A ministry partner] said, "You know what? It reminds me of the pictures they used to draw of Father Time. He always has this long beard and a staff." And he has a lot of hair that's hitting his shoulders. I don't know who he is. He's standing there. He's just showing me all different people. I don't know what this means. It's very confusing, cause one minute, I'm in the amber place. The next minute, I'm in the gray place. The next, I'm seeing different people.

Now I see a bunch of men in suits. They're standing there. They're on earth. This isn't hell anymore. I can tell by the sky. And they're there, gathering and talking. I don't know what they're talking about. I don't know what these visions are. They're very confusing. Dear Father, make these visions a little bit clearer for me. I don't understand. [A ministry partner] said, "It sounds like some church folks, church men, men in suits. They could be businessmen as well." These men are on earth and they're discussing something. They're gathering. And around them, I see gray again. I don't know what's with this gray. It's like gray skies. I'm trying to see what they're standing next to. That's what I want to get. Something's coming together. God's showing me something. Oh, God. I'm back down here again. It has something to do with down here, I think. You know something? He's just trying to show me that people on earth, they're coming here. It's crazy. They're gathering around because it's like a funeral. That's what I'm being told. It's a funeral! Yeah, I see them now. They're crying, they're hugging each other. I don't know who died. Somebody died. The funeral, maybe the death of something? I don't know. I don't see a casket or anything. I know I was told there was a death. And I see all the people. I see them all. They're gathering around. There's a woman, she's hugging a bench, she's crying. It's sadness around here, a lot of sadness. It's the death of something. I'm trying to find out what it is. But I don't see a coffin or a church. That thing in the body of the church, I don't see that. I see a lot of gray. A lot of gray. I don't know what this gray is.

Aw, man. I'm starting to see, um, these people. There're two people. They're holding on to each other and they're falling into the earth! I don't know who they are. They fell down into the earth! It's like I'm going crazy. They're falling down into the earth. You guys are gonna think I'm a nut or something. [A ministry partner] said, "No, we don't. It reminds me of sinkholes. There have been quite a few sinkholes opening up in the earth and people fall down into them." Yeah, it was like they fell right down into the earth. They were *on* earth, and they fell down *into* the earth. It was two people. [A ministry partner] said, "Wow. It reminds me of Korah. Oh, my God!"

These visions are totally different from what I've been getting. [A ministry partner] said, "That's alright. Everything God shows you has a purpose. Everything." Wait. I'm seeing somebody. I'm seeing men again. Wait. I don't know why He's showing me these men again.



What God is Saying to His Church

Remember when [a ministry partner] said he saw a man coming out of the wall? That's what I see. I see this man stepping out of the wall. Let me see where he is. He's stepping out of the wall. This is crazy. He has a suit on, too. Where's he stepping into? [A ministry partner] said, "It sounds like that same minister person." Yep, yep. He looks like the guy that I saw with the newspaper. Oh, okay. That's who it is and he stepped through the wall. His leg came out, then his body came out of the wall. As clear as day.

Now I see a stage. They're having something, like a concert? It's a stage with a covering on top. I'm trying to see who going to the stage. This is outdoors and there's seating. I don't know what's going on but people are coming in, sitting in these seats. This is a concert but I don't know if anybody's gonna be speaking. I don't know. Maybe the man who stepped out of the building.

Now I see that church again, that off-white church. God's showing me that again. He's showing me the top, what looks like a steeple. I saw the side of the church, I saw the doorway, but now, He set me back and I could see the whole church from a distance. It has a steeple on top. I didn't see that before. Okay, that's what He's showing me. Yep.

That is the same man and he's talking to this other man. He's got his head on his shoulder. I don't know why he's got his head on his shoulder, laughing or talking to him or something. There's a gathering. I see the gathering. And I see, it's nighttime and they're holding candle lights or candle something. I don't know. I see that. Now I'm starting to see the amber again. Wow. The amber's getting bright, really bright. Oh, I don't know. What's going on? It's amber. God is trying to tell me it's worshipping. That's what He's telling me. It's something to do with evil. God's saying that's why He's showing me the amber, to let me know it's evil. And as I'm seeing this amber, I'm seeing evil faces out of this amber. God! It has something to do with this church. There's the church again. He's showing me the church again. I'm away from it. I see the whole church. I see it as clear as day. There's something going on. Yeah, there's something going on with this church. [A ministry partner] said, "It's like they're actively worshipping evil. It's not like they didn't know what they were doing." That's what God's telling me. They know what they're doing. [A ministry partner] said, "They're under the guise of righteousness but they're actually serving the devil."

This man is so evil. He comes on to you real nice, real nice, so you get to like him but he's in disguise. He's in disguise. [A ministry partner] said, "The devil's ministers disguise themselves as ministers of righteousness." That's what I'm seeing here. There he is again. What's he doing now? I'm around the church. There are people outside. There's a tent there. There's candlelight. Okay, this is what I'm seeing. Candlelight. God told me all the amber is evil. There's evil there. There's worshipping or something that's evil and when He showed me the amber, I started seeing these evil faces coming at me. That's what He's telling me. That's what that is. That's what they're worshipping. Evil. This man, this man is evil. And when I say evil, it could be greed with money, it could be that he doesn't care who he has to step on to get what he's got to get. That's what I'm feeling from him, that he's one of those who goes, "Hey, c'mon, how are you?" He's all nice, bup, bup, then he tries to get all he can get out of you. That's what he is. He's the mammon. God just told me. That's what God just told me. I don't know. He just told me



What God is Saying to His Church

mammon. He's greed, money. That's what God is telling me. [A ministry partner] said, "I wonder if he's the guy that's gonna be connected to [another minister] that's more evil than he is." Wow. I never thought of that. You've got a point there. Yeah. God did tell us it was somebody stronger than he is and this guy is, I'm telling you. [A ministry partner] said, "Yup. That's what He told us. A man more evil than he is and he will eat him up." Eat him up. Yep. That's what He's showing me, that he's talking to all these people, that's he's actually going to each person and talking to each person that's in this place. He's not on the microphone, he's in the audience, talking to them, going table to table, chair to chair, whatever. Yes. That's what he's doing. There're people there worshipping something. They're doing worship. They're standing up and... This man must be a powerful man or something. We don't know yet but it's gonna come to light. Now I know what the church looks like. I know the doorway. And I was sitting on the steps. God took me back and showed me.

Now I'm next to this really big... I'm looking up at something like a skyscraper. It's huge! It looks like a mountain. It's all rocks and everything but it's really big! But the reason why I said I'm looking up is it has light inside of it. And it has a doorway but it looks like a big mountain! It has red lights in it. I don't know what the red lights mean. I'm standing outside of it and I see windows, and lights, red lights, all red lights. Wow, this thing is big! That's what I'm seeing. I'm standing outside of it and I'm looking waaay up and I go all the way back. It's high up like a mountain, a big, huge mountain. Something's going on inside. I don't understand. And there's holes in it. I see the red lights. It's all red inside. I don't know what this is. Let me keep going.

There's the lady again with the flowing hair. I don't know who she is. [A ministry partner] said, "I believe she's the whore of Babylon in Revelation 17 or 18 or something like that." She's around them. She's around them, too. She's with these people. That's why God told me the mammon, the mammon, the money, the greed and all that. That's what He was telling me. That's what I see. I've got to open my eyes.

God's telling us the mountain is His¹⁷⁸, and the red is His blood. He's hurt.

December 1, 2022

I saw a big shadow, a dark shadow of a man. As he was fading away, and this startled me a little bit, I saw these two big eyes, just two eyes staring right at me. Two big eyes. [A ministry partner] asked, "Were they red or were they human eyes?" No, no, no, they were human eyes. They weren't red. Right after this, God showed me a young man, a nice-looking young man, maybe in his late forties, early fifties. He's a white male and he's standing there, looking at me. I don't know who this man is. He just appeared to me. And before that, I saw the eyes so I don't know if there's somebody watching me or something. Then there's this guy who has dark hair, a button-down shirt, pants and he's staring at me. God showed this man to me twice while you guys were sitting here talking. I don't know if that's someone that's watching me or if God's warning me about this man. I don't know. The dark shadow of the man looked like he had no head on his shoulders.

I see people kneeling down and I see God. He has His hand on one of their shoulders and He's looking down at them, talking to them. Then all these other people started running in. These



What God is Saying to His Church

people are all dressed in very plain, white gowns that go down to their ankles. I don't know where this is, but I see the people are all gathering on top of each other to get to Him. They're pushing each other to get to Him. They want to get to God. They're grabbing onto each other, pulling towards Him. That's what I'm getting right now.

There's somebody looking up at me. I'm looking down at something and there are people looking up at me. I don't see any flames. I don't see any fire. I don't see any amber. I don't see any of that. I just see these people reaching up to me. Yeah. Maybe they're people we're gonna save or something? I'm up higher than them, that I know. And they're reaching up to me. They're reaching for me.

I don't know who this is. It's almost like a saint. I know that we don't say saint but it just reminds me of a saint, a saint with a fire on their head. Yeah, like Saint Jude? I think St. Jude had the flame on the head? I don't know when but I saw something like that. I don't know where I am. But it's not hell, though. It's not hell. I'm trying to see what God's trying to tell me here. [A ministry partner] looked it up online. It's St. Jude Thaddeus¹⁷⁹.

I don't see anything right now. I don't know who that man is but there he is again. The man in the white shirt with the dark hair. God is telling me something. I don't know who he is. Who is he, Lord? I don't know if he's a preacher or somebody that I'm probably gonna meet and talk to or something. That's what God's telling me. I don't know who he is but this is not in hell. It's somebody on this earth. It has something to do with, this is what I'm feeling, it's somebody I'm gonna come across somewhere. Yeah. Ok. Let me see.

I'm probably back in hell again. The red is like fire and there's a big, evil demon standing there. He's the keeper, he's the king of all kings. I don't know why I'm seeing the king of all kings. He has a thing on his head and he's got a robe on, you know, like the kings have the fur on their robe? It looks like that but the fact that he's down here... I don't know why I'm down here again. I was fine just where I was.

God's showing me three faces. He's telling me these are the three faces of hell. One had a long face with hair pushed back, almost like a mohawk, and he had a reddish complexion. Another was completely bald. His face was rounder than the others and he had pointy ears. The last one had dark eyes - like he had no soul - and his face was thin but not as thin as the first one. He had high cheekbones. The last two had complexions that looked like their faces had piercings, like round balls on their cheeks and upper lips. All the faces looked evil. Let me see what He wants to do. Hold it.

God told me to be careful. I'm gonna have enemies around me. They're not gonna act like they are, but they are. That's what He just told me. Yup. Be careful.

Now, I see Jesus! These people! Hold on. I'm trying to follow. This one's so weird. It's like a fallen angel. That's what I'm seeing. A fallen angel because I saw the wings. She was just so pretty! But she's falling down, down, where this amber is. [A ministry partner] said, "That sounds like the rebellion, when Satan took a third of the angels with him when they sinned and were booted out of heaven. Oh, my God!") That's what I just saw. Hold it.



What God is Saying to His Church

I see all flames now. I see all these flames, all fire. Now I'm just looking at fire! It's fire, fire! Oh, my God! It's so much fire! [A ministry partner] said, "The Lake of Fire, maybe." Could be. It's all fire. All I see is fire. I don't see any sides, nothing. I'm in this fire, I can see it.

Now I'm in a tunnel. This is getting crazy now. You know that tunnel I painted for you guys? It looks like that tunnel but the only thing is that I can see outside of it. I don't see the trees. You know what I see? A wolf's head. A wolf. W-O-L-F. Wolf. It's coming into my tunnel. Yeah. That's what I see looking into my tunnel. I can't breathe. I'm losing my breath. I'm getting shortness of breath very fast. They're taking my breath away.

He's spelling out a word. I can't make it out. Lemme see if I can make the word out. LUCIFER. LUCIFER. LUCIFER. That's what I'm seeing and hearing. Oooh! I can't breathe. I see Lucifer. I see him. He got wings, big wings. And he's coming right towards me in the tunnel. Yeah. I'm protected. I know I'm protected. He's right there and I know he can't do anything to me. He said he's gonna take a lot of people with him. No, you're not. You're not gonna do it. We're not gonna accept your word. We don't accept your word. Yeah.

Now I'm in this dark tunnel and at the end of the tunnel, there're flames, fire. I can't go through this tunnel because of the flames. And the flames are reflecting on the walls. I see the reflection of the fire, like the amber color. You know how fire is.

Father, what are You trying to show me? I feel like we're jumping all over the place. I'm just telling you what I see and what He's showing me. He's showing me the bird again. I'm seeing the bird, the black bird with the wings expanded. You know what's funny? The last time, the bird was near a tree. This time, his wings are expanded, and he's not sitting on anything. He's just standing there, in mid-air. I don't know what the bird means. Maybe one of you knows. [A ministry partner] said, "Before, the Lord said it was [this minister]. I don't know if it's the same thing again or if it's symbolic of more than [that minister]."


I see an amber light but this is a little brighter than I normally see. I see hills. I see big boulders of rock. I see the trees, I see the branches, broken branches, a lot of broken branches. The hills are not big hills. This place is amber color. Let me see what I'm seeing. I see an animal. I'm trying to make it out. A kind of an animal standing on one of the boulders. I don't know what kind of animal. I'm trying to see this. Oh, I'm gonna make sure of what I'm seeing. [A ministry partner] said, "It may not be an animal we're familiar with." I don't know. It almost looks like a lion. It's that kind of shape but it's not a lion. It has the four legs, the tail, the body like that. It looks like it's prehistoric or something. I don't know. Oh. The head of this animal has a long kind of face but he's got these big, mean, pointy teeth. God is showing me the face of the animal. But it has the body of a lion or tiger or that kind of body. And he's on one of the boulders, just standing on all fours. I see all the broken branches all around. I don't know what this all means. I have no idea. I'm just telling you what I'm seeing.

Alright, I'm seeing something else now. Hold this. See, it's a little bit brighter than what I was seeing before but there are these branches, always these branches. The boulders are out of the way on this one. I see two boulders. They're not like the ones I saw in the other vision. And He's taking me there. He's showing me something. What happened?



What God is Saying to His Church

Be aware of the man with the beard. I don't know who's the man with the beard. Be aware of the man with the beard. Who is he, God, Father? Who is the man with the beard? Show him to me. I see the side of a face. He has a full beard. He's a light-skinned, black man. There's somebody who knows about this man and that person's trying to hide from him. This is weird, believe me. Oh, the person's crying. He wants out! Let me out, let me out! This man with the beard must be somebody evil down here. And the man's trying to run from him. He's crying, "Let me out, let me out." I hear his cries. Oh, my God. Where's he going? You can't hide from [anyone] here so forget it buddy. You can't hide from them. There're too many of them. You can't hide from them. He's saying he's sorry. I'm sorry. I'm sorry. I'm sorry. I'm sorry. I don't know what he, I don't know what he did. Whatever he did, he can't get out. This is awful! Yeah. Yeah. I've got to breathe, get some water. My chest is killing me. I'm getting lightheaded from it. Not breathing.

I see, I see a cemetery again. It looks like there are headstones and there's a tree right in-between the headstones. And this tree is just there, but it's not alive. It's a dead tree. That's what I see in this vision right now. I don't know why God's showing me this. I hope more people aren't coming down here. I really hope that's not it. I hope not. I hope not. I don't know. I see trees there. I see the tree and it has a lot of branches on it but it's all dead. It's still dead. [A ministry partner] asked, "Can you see any writing on the headstones?" That's what I'd love to see. I know. I don't. It's always dark. And yet, I see somebody walking around the headstones. Somebody's walking around them, looking at them. God, with these dead branches, that's amazing. I don't know what God wants. God is trying to tell me something about these branches. I just feel it because there're always too many of them. Always too many. Maybe there's too many people failing up here? Even though you're pruning them, they don't listen or something. I don't know. I don't know. Something. [A ministry partner] said, "I think they probably do represent people at some point..." Something is coming, Yeah, something is telling me that, like in my heart, I'm feeling that. That's why I'm seeing so many of them, too many branches, too many broken branches. He pruned them to get... like what I'm seeing here, you prune them but they're not listening or something. [A ministry partner] said, "Right. Right. It's like they're dying anyway, even when you prune them, even when you fertilize them, etc. Whatever's being done is not working and we're losing too many people." Right. Right. Yes, that's what I'm feeling. That's what I'm feeling [about] all with these branches. It's just so horrible down here. It's horrible! 

God's showing me a lamb. I see a lamb. He's so cute. I think that's it. That's the end of the visions. I don't see anything else.

Wait a minute, wait a minute. I see Jesus right now. Hold it. He's standing there. That's Jesus, yeah. You ought to see the big smile on my face! I see Him! Yeah. It's so nice to see that. And He's standing high on a rock. Beautiful. Yeah. I think that's it. I think so. Yeah. Oh man. Wow.

December 8, 2022

I see broken branches again.

God is showing me all these people who are holding each other.



Copyright © 2023 by House Fellowship Ministries and Destiny Vision International Ministries.
All rights reserved. No part of this book may be altered or reproduced without express written permission.
This book may be shared in its entirety AT NO COST for the growth and edification of the Body of Christ.



What God is Saying to His Church

I saw people falling into the fiery pit. I'm up above them, looking down, watching them fall.

I see the fiery pit and branches being thrown into the fiery pit.

I see someone I know in hell! God told me why they were there. It grieved my heart.

People have their eyes closed but they've got to start opening them.

There's gonna be another earthquake somewhere.

I see a lot of fire. I don't...

I hear, "Paris."

December 15, 2022


I saw a vision. I was in a tunnel of fire. Oh, my God. Fire was all around me. And they [demons] had this poor guy. One had one arm and one had the other. And he was trying to get away, get away. And they pushed him into the fire. That was the vision I saw while I was trying to reconnect with you guys.

You want to know something funny? When you were starting to talk in tongues, I got cut off. And I felt like my spirit wanted to talk with you. Then I saw a vision of a creature. I've never seen this in my whole, entire life. It was the most horrid thing I have ever seen in my life! He was just, I can't explain, he was just horrible! And then, right after that, I saw the vision of the guy. They were holding each arm and they actually threw that guy in the fire.

There he is again. There's that evil spirit coming towards me.

You know, it's a funny thing, when I was speaking in tongues, I saw an evil spirit under me. And my hand was backing him away from me, backing him away. My hand was like this, and I was saying this word, one word I kept saying, repeating it, repeating it. [A ministry partner] asked, "But you don't know what the word was?") I don't remember. I just remember that I was chasing him away. But I was doing it in a different way that I never used before.

I see a lot of fire. I see a lot of evil stuff. Something evil is gonna really happen. Something that's exploding, it's gonna happen. This is so different. This is..., I can't explain to you guys. This is, usually, I'd tell you I see fire. This ALL FIRE! Each side, the whole thing I'm looking at is fire! And these evil spirits are just coming up from it. They're coming up from it! They keep coming up, with force, with power! They're coming out of the fire!

I see this guy in a black robe and he's beating on this man with a stick. He's beating him and beating him. Now they're all coming around this man and they're beating him and beating him. I see human beings in this place and they're getting beaten up by these evil people. That other guy got thrown into the fire, this one getting beaten up. They're just beating on him. [A ministry partner] asked, "These are demons?" Yes, Yes! And these are regular human beings. This one man was walking and they grabbed him and they're beating on him. 



What God is Saying to His Church

I see the amber again, and I see these hills, like mountains. I see the mountains all over. And I see the branches again. The mountains are not big now. They're not giant ones. They're more like hills. And as these hills are growing. I see branches coming out of them. And I see dark clouds coming, black clouds coming over this place. I am in Hell. This is Hell. No doubt about it. I know when I'm here. This is it. You know what it's doing to me? It's not letting me see...it's got these black clouds covering the whole scene I just told you. The hills with the branches coming out, it's just closing up on me. Yeah. They blocked it. Now I've got to wait and see what happens next.

I see a high mountain right now. And this is weird. There's a man sitting on it. You know how they sit with their legs crossed and their palms up, like they're meditating? I don't know why I'm seeing that. I see a man, he's on a high mountain, he's meditating. And this evil face. I don't know who he is. He's just sitting there. And it looks like he's got a robe on but it's not black. It's a white robe. [A ministry partner] asked, "Like a Buddhist or a Hindu?" Yes, like a Buddha. Something like a Buddha but he's not heavy like Buddha, he's thin. And he's sitting on a hill. He's just sitting there. And as he's sitting, the mountain is flowing all around. I don't know what that means. I'm just telling you what I'm seeing. The Lord said, "You'll figure it out. You'll figure it out."

I'm in this tunnel now. It's taking my breath away. I'm having a hard time breathing. There's the man that was at the church, the man with the beard is in here. He's an evil man. Very bad. Very bad. He's the same man. I know his face. I'd know his face anywhere. And he's in this tunnel looking around. He's in here.

The tunnel's opening up now. I see the amber. I'm walking towards it. When I'm looking out of this one, I don't see... usually I see the branches. I don't see any branches looking out of this tunnel. I don't see any of that. I'm coming out of this.

Now, I see the face of a skeleton. Yeah, it's a skeleton. And he has things coming out of his head and he's wearing a black robe. I can see his face in the robe like a skeleton. Oh, my God! Oh, Jesus. This is horrible!


Now I'm at a cemetery. I see headstones. I don't know why He's showing me these headstones. I'm always trying to look for writing. Yeah. All this gray smoke is kind of exposed or something. It's all gray. It's wiggling all over the place. I don't know what it is. I have the black background, I see it's all darkness and I see the gray smoke, like the smoke is moving.

I see eyes. I see eyes looking at me. Oh, Lord, have mercy. I'd say there's a good three sets of red eyes here. And through the smoke, they're looking at me. They're just staring at me. Oh, this place is terrible, Lord! Oh, I wish I could get out of this place. It's terrible. God said I need to stay, I need to stay.

There goes that guy again, the one that was on the mountain. He's sitting here again, as if he's meditating. I don't know who this man is. Something about meditating. Meditating. But he doesn't seem like he's bad because when I'm looking at him, all I can see is light. He's there but I see light. I see light around him. I don't know if they're trying to trick me or what. I don't know.





What God is Saying to His Church


[A ministry partner] said, “I don’t know if it’s some kind of disguise or what.” Right. That’s why God told me to concentrate, to stay here. He told me to be aware. There are people around me that are not true. He’s trying to show me they disguise themselves. I think that’s what He’s trying to teach me. [A ministry partner] said, “Right. They look like angels of light. They look like the good guys.” Yeah. Yeah. God told me if he was good, he wouldn’t be here. That’s what He just told me. Now He told me to stay here and look around. And be aware of who’s around me. 

I see the letter A. The letter A. A, Z. A, Z, A? [A ministry partner] said, “That’s the name of a demonic spirit.” That’s what I’m seeing. A, z, a? Is that an “L”? I see A, z, a, l... a Y? What is that, next to the “L”? A, z, a, l? A, z, a is clear to me. It looks like an “L” or a “Y”. *(This goes on for a few minutes.)* ([A ministry partner] looked up the name, found “Azazel¹⁸⁰” and looked up info on him. Elaina finally got a, z, a, z, e, l and confirmed this is the name that was spelled out to her.)

God’s telling me he’s the worst demon.

God is telling me that people are praising other gods. That’s why He’s showing me the Buddha thing. He was showing me that people are praising other gods.  Yep. Yeah. That’s what He was telling me. That’s why He was showing me these different people, to give me an idea who He’s talking about. That’s what He’s telling me. That’s what I’m hearing when He talks to me.

He’s telling me He wants us to stay on this journey. That’s the word He gave to me. Stay on this journey. [A ministry partner] said, “We need to stay on the route like what the Lord said earlier.” You know, when you said the word “route”, I saw a road. I don’t know why I’m seeing this long road and this long road is with all this amber. I don’t know where this route is leading. [A ministry partner] said, “It’s leading to what Satan devised to lead people on the wrong path.” Yep. Evil. You’re hitting it. [The ministry partner] said, “Perhaps this Azazel has been working the church so well that the church can’t distinguish him from Jesus.” 

God’s taking my hand. God’s guiding me someplace. I can feel Him and He’s pulling me somewhere. He’s showing me something. He’s showing me a road of disaster, a road of disaster. That’s what He said. Man is not seeing what’s ahead of it. Man is not seeing what’s ahead. That’s what I’m being told. I’m on this road, it’s long, and there’s a lot of amber. It’s a straight road, straight ahead. I don’t see any cars or anything. I can’t see the end of it because it keeps going. It’s just amber and I can see the road. It goes all the way down. It’s a long, long road. It’s the road of disaster, God said.  I don’t know where He’s taking me. He’s saying something about the church, something about the church. I don’t know what, I just hear the word “church”, “church”. And I see the man with the beard again. Who is this man with the beard, Lord? I know he’s there but where is he from? What church? I’ve got to find him. He’s telling me something with an “H”. “H”, I see an “H”.

I’m not on the road anymore. When I saw that man, I wasn’t on the road anymore.

I saw all these people gathering. Oh, my God, look at this! This looks as if I were looking at a movie! Amazing! I’m looking at a table. They’re in a conference room, a big room, and there’s two, big, round tables with all these men, and these are African men, gathered together.



What God is Saying to His Church

There're African men, both dark-skinned and light-skinned. They're all gathering about something. They're all talking and gathering. Oh, my God. You should see this! This is amazing! Oh, my God. It's a lot of people. I would say about a hundred. They're gathering about something. I don't know what. I see them all in this conference room, all gathered.

I want to say something about [this minister]. There's something about that man, I didn't tell you yet, but there's something about that man. Mark my words. He's either a womanizer or something. There's something about him. That's what I'm telling you. There's something about [this minister]. I've been keeping an eye on him. There's something. Either a womanizer or there's something else about him. God's gonna give it to me. I want you to keep your eyes and ears open. You're gonna hear something or see something, God told me. I'm telling you. Yep. And when I asked [another minister] about him, he told me he was his friend, he was his very good friend. I wonder why they were gathering. Men, all those men. No, no women. Just men. I would say about a hundred. It was a big room with these big round tables. They were all African men (some light) and they all had suits on. Everybody wore suits. That's what I saw. That came up to me so clearly as if I had turned on the TV and was watching something.

You know what God is telling me? He is Haitian. That's what God just told me.

God's showing me a triangle. What's a triangle? A triangle. And something's coming out of the triangle. It's like a man or something. Wearing a robe, not a hoodie robe, just a robe. It looks like it's a brown robe. And he's just coming out of this triangle.

They're trying to get a lot of younger people. They're connecting with young children. And it's with this triangle. That's what He's just showing me. Young children, around ten years old, and they're all in Africa. That's what I'm seeing. That's what God's just showing me now.

What is, I don't know what is T, A, T? T, A, T, I just seen. T, A, T. I don't know what that is.

January 3, 2023

I see Michael and Gabriel. Behind them are beautiful green trees with a beautiful sky and they're looking right at me. God is telling me they're gonna protect me from my enemies. And he's telling me to be aware of [this minister]. That's what God was telling me. Michael and Gabriel will protect me but be aware of [this minister]. He wants to stay far away from me. He's afraid of something. He's afraid of that. [A ministry partner] said, "He's afraid you're gonna expose him."

I see a vision of [this minister] but he's grabbing these people and he's killing them. He's pulling these people towards him. And these people are in white and he's in this cave or something. He's in hell. I see him right now. This is the second time I saw him with fire around him. And everything's in the dark amber. He's just there and the fire's around him and he's right in the middle of it. He's standing there, looking, and the fire is coming all around him.

God is telling me it's something with a woman, an elderly woman. Something is in a box. God is showing me a box. And it has little legs on the bottom of it. It's a little, narrow dresser with three drawers and four legs that are moving. There's something hidden in that dresser.





What God is Saying to His Church

When he was a little kid, a big guy used to bully him. He's a big man, he's a large man, a mean man. The man has a white undershirt on. I see big arms and he's mean. This guy used to bully him.

There's the woman with the flowing hair. And there's [the same minister]. They're together. Wow! I've never seen her this close. I've never seen her like this. Her hair is flowing. It's white or gray but her roots are all black. On the top of her hair, it's all black. Right now, he's kissing her and I see all the colors of amber all around them. You know, I'm not seeing branches in this vision. When I told [this minister] about the woman, he wanted to get rid of me. God is telling me he didn't like it when I told him that. He's afraid I'm gonna expose him. I'm hearing something about gay. I saw a guy dancing with [this minister] and God was saying something about gay.

I'm down this tunnel and they're pushing me down. The opening is getting smaller and smaller. [This minister] is telling them to keep me here. Yes, yes. Yeah, wow, look at this. There's Lucifer. There's Lucifer. There's Lucifer. He's flying. He's flying around.


Now I see a road, a long road again. It goes straight ahead. I'm on this road and I see all these frogs.  

Now I see fire, all this fire, burning everything. It's coming out of a tunnel but it's like lava, all on the ground. I'm in the tunnel but I see it coming through the exit of the tunnel.

God's telling me something is being built but we've got to knock it down. God said we've got to destroy it. Something bad is gonna happen. Something big.


I'm just seeing this thing being built.

I see this man. He's a holy man. He fell to the floor and he's in tears. He's broken up about this. He has a long... It's loose. He has sandals on and he's on the ground. He has a beard, he has darker hair, like a medium blonde. He's very hurt over this being built. It's not God. I know God when I see God. It's somebody different. This building is tall, very tall. It's being built. I see it going up. There's a ladder.

God is telling me go into my Bible. 

I'm seeing a pole with all these African faces carved in it. Yes, that's what I'm seeing right now. [A ministry partner] said, "We saw that before." Yes, we did.

You know who I'm seeing now? The guy [from this country] is with [this minister].


I see how it's gonna look when it's built. It's a big, square building and it's got so many windows. It has an arch thing on the top. You know how a church has a steeple? But this isn't a steeple, it's an arch shape. God is showing me the finish of it. Now I'm close to it. There are steps. I'm going up a few steps. There's a doorway. I never saw so many windows. I'm inside of it, but it's not completed yet. It's very dark in here but I can see all the windows. The front had all windows. I see pews. They're building pews. 



What God is Saying to His Church


January 5, 2023

I see all these people. This is terrible. They look somewhat like skeletons and they're falling down into the fire. There's a lot of them. I don't know what's going on now. They're skin and bones and they're falling down into the fire. I can see the fire and the color of it. I can't explain how they're falling but they're falling down into the flames of fire. They look like they're already skeletons. I don't understand it. [A ministry partner] asked, "Are you seeing the amber or anything?" Yes. Well, the amber is from the flames I'm seeing. I can feel their, uh, what's that word? They're scared. They're so scared. I can feel the fear in them. They're frightened. I can see the bones. [Another ministry partner] interjected that we were gonna start seeing people falling down from these churches that are not God's.

I'm starting to see the branches again. I'm in the tunnel, I'm looking out and there's a big tree stump, a very wide one. And out of this stump are all branches, all branches. That's where I am right now. 

I see Jesus. He's kneeling down. And one, two, three... there's twelve. OK. I'm counting twelve disciples with Him, kneeling with Him. Let me see what they're doing. They're kneeling. They're all in prayer doing something. I see them all around with each other.

I see a king with a crown, a beautiful crown and on his collar is all white fur. He's standing there. Let me see what's going on. I'm jumping around. I don't know why. I just want to tell you what I see. There's this king. There's something wrong here. Yes. There's something wrong here. Hold it, because it's getting so amber. With this king, there's something amber coming around. It's that color, that color I see all the time. It's changing, his surroundings are changing. And it's amber. When he came out, he had white fur on his collar and a nice, long, red robe. His crown was so pretty but he's got amber around him. He's changing. Maybe he was a good king. He changed. I don't know. And he's standing and he's got all this amber around him. Yeah. He changed. I can't explain it but I'm gonna try to. There's a guy with him. He's a king but the guy with him looks like he's in a suit. I don't understand it. He's in a suit and he's a black guy. He's black. I don't know if that's [this minister]. I'm not gonna name anybody. He's tall and thin, yup. And he's talking to this king. I don't understand it. I see him as clear as day. Now I can't see the black man cause his face isn't facing me. Wait a minute. They're talking. I'm asking God to tell me what they're saying. The king is grabbing the man by the collar. He's grabbing him by the collar. Yeah. It's like he's shaking him or something. I see the white fur on the king's collar is now a cream color. Before it was white. And the features on his face are changing. As he's grabbing this man by the collar, his features are changing. He has a lot of power over this man, a lot of power over him. Yeah.

Now he let go of him. The black man is on one knee looking up at the king. It's like he's praising the king, glorifying him.  His robe is changing. The red looks like it's turned to black. Now there's somebody else coming in. There are two or three people coming in but they're crawling. They're not walking, they're crawling to him. Oh, my God! What is going on here? They're crawling to him. There're four of them now, five of them. They're crawling to this king. Could it be the king of darkness or the king of something like that? I don't know why I'm feeling that. Those words are coming to me.



What God is Saying to His Church

Wait a minute. [A ministry partner] asked, “Could it be [this minister] is leading other Africans into this darkness?” Could be, because I saw people crawling in. Now I see... what are they doing? There’s another man there with a suit on. He’s got on a light gray suit and he has a dark tie on with stripes on it. The stripes aren’t going straight down. They’re going horizontal, what is that you call it? Diagonal? Yes, a black tie. And he’s there with these people. Let me just focus. I’m trying to see who that guy is. A lot’s going on. Yeah, you’ve gotta see this. There’re more people coming into this place. I think the king, the king of darkness, that’s what I’m calling him, I think the black guy that’s with him obeys the king and he does what the king tells him to do because he’s leading these people. I want to see who this guy is, who the black guy is I saw behind him. Father God, just show me who he is. He’s tall, a thin set man. I know I can see that. He’s praying [while he rests his head] against this king. I don’t know who this king is. He’s still praying near him. Yeah, you know, his head is, I’m saying [that it looks like he’s praying], because he’s got his forehead on the man’s chest. His head is down like he’s doing something. I don’t know what he’s doing.

Maybe this is what God was praying about, when I saw Him praying first and then I’m starting to see all these things like this. I don’t know what God’s trying to show me, or tell me, or tell you guys. I don’t know. I’m trying to think. [A ministry partner] said, “Just tell us what you see and we’ll figure it out. Dad’ll show us.” Yeah. OK. Alright, they’re all sitting around. All the people are sitting around there. Alright. Let me see what they’re doing. They’re sitting. They’re in a dark room, a real dark room. Wow. And they’re sitting all around. What are they doing? Now this room is turning amber, all amber. And on the walls, it looks like all evil spirits! Oh, my Jesus! Oh, my God! You’ve gotta see this! This is changing! It’s like they’re having a séance! And they’re ...

It’s [this minister]. God is telling me he’s kissing up to these people. He’s kissing up to these people. OK? I see him with people, a lot of people. He’s with all these people and he’s doing that blessing thing he does when he puts his hand on you and he pushes you? OK. That’s what I see him doing in this place. There’re a lot of people. There’re elderly people, too. I see an old lady with her pocketbook. You know what the old ladies used to carry? Don’t ask me why I’m seeing that but I see that. You know how ladies used to carry their pocketbooks on their arm, how they used to hold their arm up like that? I see her walking.

I see all the amber. Now they’re wearing all black with hoods over their heads. And they’re, oh, my God, they’re sitting at a table. Oh, my God! This table is all fire! They’ve got their heads looking into this fire. There’re so many people around this thing! I don’t know if it’s the fiery pit or what but they’re looking down at this fire. And there’s a lot of them. Oh, my God, I wish you could see this! And it’s so amber, amber’s getting darker and darker as I’m talking to you guys, like darker. Look at this! I can see the fire, the redness of the fire. [A ministry partner] said, “So we started with five, now we got a whole bunch of them.” [Another ministry partner] said, “They’re multiplying because he’s out there pulling them in.” Yes! He’s obeying somebody, he’s obeying the king of darkness! That’s what I’m saying, he’s praying to this person. This is what I’m trying to say to you guys. Yes! He’s praying to him. [This minister] feels like he’s so powerful! He feels that by praying to him, he’s getting what he wants. I’m not saying God told me that. I’m saying that’s what I’m feeling. Yup.



What God is Saying to His Church

All I see is amber, a lot of amber. I see black mountains. I see, I'm starting to see all those branches again, all bent over. That's what I'm looking at. I was just waiting for something to happen. That's what I'm starting to see. That's where I am right now. I'm looking at it and it's all amber. Everything's amber, dark amber. I can see the black trees and the branches. Some are hanging over. Everything is dead here. It's dead. I don't see any movement of anything. Just dead trees, dead limbs.

I see, I'm in a sort of a tunnel, but I'm looking up. I see the round hole of the amber out there. And I see an evil spirit crawling. He's not red but he's crawling down on me. Out of the ground I see hands, I don't see bodies, I just see hands coming out where I am. I can see them coming from the sides of the walls. It's just hands, just hands. And I see him. He's not walking. He's on all fours and he's crawling down. And he's really ugly looking. Oh, God! And I don't know what these hands are doing. I only see hands trying to grab up, you know, like that.

You know what's funny about this? There's this man. I can see these creatures. I'm in hell right now but I'm seeing normal people. I don't understand. When I say normal, like you and I! I see two people. I'm trying to see who they are. They're like walking around this place like they're familiar with it. I'm trying to see. God, show me who they are. One has lighter skin and one has darker skin. And they're walking around as if they know each other but they know this place! They're not, they don't have any fear in them. Now I don't see them anymore. I don't see them anymore but I'm still here. Maybe something's gonna come out of it. Maybe they're gonna come back or whatever. I don't know.

I'm not down that hole any more where they were crawling and that creature was crawling and the hands were coming out. I'm not there. I see a lot of dead trees again. Isn't this something? A lot of dead trees. One tree, oh, this is weird. I see a head coming out of one tree, like a person or a creature is coming out of it. Oh, my God! Look at this! I can't explain it to you. How can I explain it? It's a big tree and a body is forming out of this tree! And he's standing with his arms open and he has a tail. He's all, not black, like uh, what was that color, what was that color? Not copper, the other color, the darker color. It's really dark. I've never seen, it's...not green. It's as if you mix black paint with uh, color green or something. It's very dark. It looks like he's, um, made of tin or something, but he's not. He's standing, he has this tail, he has this wide, from his ankles to the top of his hand, it looks almost like a weave, like a web. I can see the web and this is coming out of the tree. It's not copper. It's another color. It looks as if you mixed green over black, like mold, like when something is moldy? You know? I can't explain it. And he came out of a tree, like the tree has root but these trees are dead so I don't understand. But he came out of it.

And the guy that I saw yesterday when [a friend] and the rest of the group were talking, I told you he looked like a regular man. Right now, he's looking at me again. He's a regular man, looking. He has dark hair, like I told you yesterday, I don't know if you heard me but this is what I saw. And he, his eyes like they turn and they spin around like spinning wheels. And he looked at me. And he's just staring at me. He's the one that told me to be quiet. [A ministry partner] said, "Didn't you say he turned into the devil?" Yesterday, his eyes were extending. Then when God made me see him again, he was changing. God was telling me about the eyes. Right now,



What God is Saying to His Church

he's here and he's looking right at me again. He's warning me to keep quiet, keep quiet. That's what I'm hearing. Keep quiet. There he is. I see him. This man is white. Dark hair. And he's telling me to keep quiet. And he has the weirdest eyes, the weirdest eyes you ever want to see. And like, um, we have the pupil and we have the color of eyes but his color eyes have a ring around it and it spins. It spins. Maybe he's trying to hypnotize me. That could be that, too. I don't know why I'm saying that. He's telling me right now, "Be quiet."

Now I see puffs of gray smoke, all bunched, puffs of gray smoke coming all around. Wait, hold it. And now it's turning amber. Amber. That color keeps coming to me and there's fire. I must be somewhere in fire. Hold it. Let me see. What is that now? I see a dragon! Isn't this something, with fire coming out of him. Yeah! He's got his mouth wide open and I'm actually seeing this thing! He's got fire shooting out of his mouth! Oh, my God! Oh, I wish you could see this guy. I want to take you with me. I see a creature, I don't know what this is, with all these teeth, all these long, green teeth and dark eyes. It looks like he doesn't have eyes. It looks like it's all dark. I think they're coming after me again, but they don't frighten me. OK.

I see something. Something starts with a J. What's the J. I see the J. God's telling me J, J. I don't know. J? Anybody know an evil spirit with a J? Anybody? Jezebel, is it? Could be. That's what I see. I see this evil face and He's telling me J. J is the spirit. He's the one. J. I don't know who's the J. Who is he? God's telling me who he is. J. I wish He'd give me the rest. J, J. Any of you guys know J? [A ministry partner] said, "I know a man named J. I don't know a spirit named J." Guess I'd better get to work and find out who he is. [Another ministry partner] said, "I've got a relative who we call J." No, but He's telling me the evil spirit is J. He's trying to tell me who he is. I don't know. I'm trying to see what else I can see. I don't know what the letter J means. That's what I'm trying to figure out. I saw the evil face then something told me J, J. I don't know what J is.


I just now see a hole and there's this evil man coming out of the hole. And his face is different, no amber. All the walls are cracked and a pale gray color. The man is really pale and he's coming up from the hole. Ohh. I never saw this place. It's kind of like a light, grayish, bluish green and cracked walls. He's wearing a black robe. I don't know. Alright. I've never been to this place. I see stones. I can't make this out. God's spelling... I can't make it out. Dear God, You've gotta make it clearer because I cannot see it. I'm in this place, it's like a different place. But wait, hold it. If I tell you this, you're not gonna believe. I don't know where this place is but there's [this minister] and there's this white guy with him again, a lighter-skinned guy is with him. What is, wait. They're doing some... they're cutting down this tree. It's not a big tree. It's maybe four or five feet. [This minister] and this guy are using machetes to cut this plant out, cutting it up, as if they didn't want it to grow. Don't ask me what that means because I don't know.

And God, there's a word, it starts with an A. A, S, A, S, A, S, M. Asmo? You gotta make it clearer. I see A, S. Hold it, hold it. He's telling me A, S, I see the letter A clear but the rest of it, You gotta make it clearer, Lord, so I can see it. A, S, M, O, O, could it be a C, I don't know. I think it's A, S, M, O, Asmo? He's telling me something about this spirit, an evil spirit. I don't know, Lord, what he could be. A, S, M, O... There're more letters to it but I can't make it out. [Author's note: A ministry partner Googled the name and found an evil spirit named Asmodeus.]



What God is Saying to His Church

All I see is the A, S, M, O, D. I can't make out the other letters. I see the letters but the last few are very faded from me to see. I'm trying to see it but it's very hard.

I see a lot of branches. And in the branches, I see people. Isn't this something? I see the branches but when I look at them, I see people in them. I don't know how to explain it to you. You know how you see a picture and they say can you see the faces in the picture? Yes, it's like these people are *in* the branches. They're *in* broken down branches. That's what I see. I never saw that before. I can look at the branches and I see a man and I see a lady over there. How can they be coming out of all these branches and these branches are dead? I don't understand. [A ministry partner] had said a while back that these branches were people and perhaps we could still reach them because they weren't burnt up yet. 

I see a hand. I see a black hand. It's weird. I'm going to explain this to you. That's [this minister]. I know that's him. He's holding this other man. God is telling me "the hand, the hand, the hand." I don't know. The hand. He showed me those hands in that tunnel, now He's showing me [this minister's] hand. I can see the black hand and God's showing me that hand. You know, as if you hand me something and I grab it? That's how He's showing me the hand.

I see these people who are being pulled in. These other people have their arms around them and they're dragging these people in. And these people don't want to go, they want to get away. But they're telling them, "No, you gotta go. You're coming with me." I don't know who these people are but these aren't, I don't see evil. These are people, people, people. And these people are grabbing them in, they're grabbing them in. They're coming. They're taking them. They're taking them.

SACRIFICE. SACRIFICE. I see the word SACRIFICE. God's telling me and I'm seeing it. God's spelling words out to me. SACRIFICE, EVIL. These are the words I'm seeing right now. SACRIFICE. EVIL. SACRIFICE first, then EVIL I see. I'm getting all this spelling. I can't make it out right now. What is that word? It's all swollen over. Understand. It's hard, it's hard!

[A ministry partner] brought up the evil spirit Molech that's named in the Bible, that they sacrificed children. [Another ministry partner] remembered that Molech caused the children to pass through the fire in sacrifice. I wonder if that's what I saw?! These were young people they were grabbing onto. Then I saw SACRIFICE, EVIL. Yes, yes! These people that were grabbing them had much more power than the people they were grabbing. And the people they were grabbing were young people. These people were kicking because they wanted to get away. They couldn't get away.

January 12, 2023

I saw these words: Satan will seek you. Believe I will protect. The Father eternal security to protect your life from evil. Study My testimony. Seek My word. For the Lord will protect you. Believe in His word. I love My children. You must obey Me. I am your Father. Holy Spirit comes upon you. I will give you the knowledge to be aware of your enemies.

I began seeing letters that look like ISAIAH but I don't know. There are two letters there that I can't make out. And it's just ending with "Jesus, heavenly".




What God is Saying to His Church


I see a fire, a big fire. I'm looking down at the fire, OK? And I see the face of an owl. I've gotta look up what that means. It's just a face. It's coming up really close to me. That's what I'm seeing. It's coming up so close to me. I just see this owl staring at me.

Something evil is coming out of the fire. I see the wings coming up towards me. There's so much fire. Above him is someone else coming out of the fire. The fire is turning into things. They're coming up. They're coming up out of the fire.

Now I see our friend [this minister] again. God's telling me two-face again. I see his face. Half is white and half is black. He's two-faced. God's telling me he tries to put on a good act for people but his soul is dark. And he's got that smile on his face.

I'm seeing beautiful, beautiful white wings. They're so fluffy. They look like clouds. I hear children laughing, playing among these clouds. You've got to picture this. They're little children and they're riding on these clouds. They're rejoicing. They're floating around and they're laughing and playing. 


God's showing me a beautiful sunset! Oh, I've never seen something like this! He's showing me Mary, Joseph and the baby Jesus. They're coming out of the sunset. It's the most beautiful sight you want to see. My spirit is just jumping for joy. And they're sitting there, looking down at the baby. I've never seen something like this in my whole life! Oh, my God, it's so beautiful! I see Mary as if I was looking right in her face. She had the thing over her head. She looked so beautiful. And they came right out of the sunlight. I didn't see any sun but just the light. I've never in my whole life seen anything like this. It just got brighter and brighter and more and more beautiful. I can't explain it to you. It took my breath away! It just shot out with beautiful, bright colors.

I'm just seeing a white, white shadow. Wait, wait. It's a white shadow, a real bright light. Who's that? Who's that? It's a white shadow but now I see a dark person standing there. He's all dark. I can see his face. He has a hoodie on but this time, I see a face. I never saw this face. Now this is dark with amber again, but I saw his face. So if I see him again, I'm gonna know him. He has a full, round face and behind him is a tree. And all the branches on this tree, it seems as if this tree was alive at one time, but now it's dying. It's not dead, but it's dying. He's a light-skinned black man or a Puerto Rican. The tree looks like it's aging in front of me. 

I see something. I'm looking at something. He's in amber. He's got this giant book. I see two eyes behind him coming towards us. But this guy's sitting and behind him he's got all this amber color. He's reading from this giant book. The eyes were like cat eyes, like two long eyes.

I see and hear "King Tut".


January 19, 2023

I see Satan sitting at that desk with a big book and he's turning pages. And there's a lot of broken branches on the floor, hanging over, drooping down, like they're falling.  There's fire all around him and he's red. He's sitting at a desk, he's staring at a big book and turning the page.



What God is Saying to His Church

[Author's note: The prophet began to rebuke Satan who tried to come near her and grab her by the neck but he wasn't able to do it.]

I see gray, it's all gray. It's like a tunnel but I'm looking out and I see all these branches outside, all broken. I see a lot of faces on the branches, faces of terror. They have horror on their faces. These are people and they're scared or they're terrorized or something. I see a lot of dead people but they have a lot of [what looks like] soot on them. I see the ribs. They're all ashy like they disintegrated in front of my eyes.  The devil is saying, "Don't tell me about time. I have time." [Author's note: A ministry partner had made a comment that the devil was running out of time. This provoked him to respond as he did.]

I see so many branches. They're all gray. They're hanging off a big tree.

There's the woman with the flowing hair. She's grabbing onto somebody. It looks like she's trying to suck the life out of that person. She's holding on so tight. I think she feels powerless about something. I'm seeing all red right now. The red and the black all mixed together. I see a lot of evil, faces and the like.

I don't know where I am but there's a lot of fire. I see the flames. I see the fire. I see this big dragon that came out of nowhere. It looks like he's standing on a hill or something and he's really, really big. And there's fire, all this fire.

I see a dark spirit behind this woman. She looks like a normal woman but this dark spirit behind her is dragging her down. I don't know where he's taking her but he's dragging her down.

Now it's all gray. Right now I just see gray. Beware of the beast. That's what I'm hearing. Beware of the beast. I'm starting to see all these letters again, floating around. Some of them look so different to me. I see the letter "B". I see an "E". I see a double "E". I see "BEE". I see a "Z", "L, Z", "BEE", I see an "L" and a "Z", I'm trying to see where it goes. "BEELZE." It may be another "B" or an "R." Oh, my God. "BU", I see "BU." "BEELZEBUD"¹⁸¹. That's what I see. And I'm seeing something else. Something else is coming up. [Author's note: We thought it was "Beelzebub"¹⁸² as in the Bible but the prophet clearly saw the letter "D" on the end, not a "B", so God is trying to show us something else.]

You know what I'm seeing. I see four swords stuck in the ground. And I'm seeing a word, another word coming up. It's spinning around. "ELM." Then I saw an "F." Some of them look like a "T", some of them look like a "7" with the number "2" next to it. The "7" is big and the "2" is smaller and raised up. Another one looks like a backwards "C." Now I'm seeing the word "HEAT", and the "HEAT" is all in red, like fire. What is this? This is crazy. "BALTAR." I hear something like "BELTAR", "BALSTAR", "BELSTAR?" What is it? I hear, "Be aware of Azazel" and I'm hearing "BELSTAR", "BELTAR?" A giant black bird is coming at me.

I'm seeing all the branches again. There's the letter "T." Oh, God, this is crazy. I don't want to strain so much. I'm trying to calm myself.

I see a word. "JINN."¹⁸³ I don't see any letters before it. I see "IMP."¹⁸⁴ What's "IMP?" "F", there's the "F" again. "FIEND."¹⁸⁵ That's what I'm seeing. They're trying to take my breath away. I see



What God is Saying to His Church

“EYE.” “TRIGGER.” I see the word, “TRIGGER.” What’s “TRIGGER?” “TAROT.”¹⁸⁶ I see, “TAROTS.” “TRIGGER”, “TAROTS.” “EXPERIENCE.” “TRIGGER”, “TAROT”, “EXPERIENCE.” We’re gonna experience something. That’s what God’s telling me. We’re gonna experience something. We’re gonna experience some demons. But we’re gonna be fine. We’re gonna come across some. They’re probably gonna come off as nice but be aware of them.

I see a little, evil man and there’s a person kneeling down to him. He’s in an off-white color (almost gray) and he’s putting his hands on a man wearing a dark robe. The man in the dark robe is putting his arm around him. And the little man has these big eyes. He’s a white man. The man all in black, I can’t see anything.

I see regular people but they’re changing. Their faces are changing, so evil, so evil. I think I’m being told to be aware of these people.

God just told me there are a lot of false prophets. That’s what God just told me now. That’s why He showed the tarot cards because they pay people to read their fortunes! God is telling me, “Hell.” H-E-L-L. Maybe the people that do all we were just talking about are going to hell.

I see a man with a very long beard and a turban on his head. He has glasses on. He has brownish kind of hair. I’m trying to see what he’s doing. He’s just standing there. Now I see all different people’s faces. See, there’s an evil spirit grabbing somebody else now. That person is screaming and screaming and screaming. The person is kicking and screaming to get away. They can’t get out of its grip. This spirit has big wings. Now I see an African man. He has beads on his neck and the thing through his nose. He’s not dressed in modern clothing but more like a witch doctor or something.

I see all these evil spirits that I’ve never seen before. He’s showing me all different faces of them that I’ve never seen before. He’s bringing up the word “IMP” again.

Some young children are here now.

I see a lady from, maybe back in the day that would wear a cameo pin, and she has a long gown on. Her hair is pushed up and she has pretty earrings on. Her face changed just now. She was so pretty; you should see how ugly she just became! She changed into many different faces. Her face keeps changing. God’s showing me our friend again, [this minister], in the corner. He’s hiding behind something. I don’t know why he’s always hiding. I saw this lady then I saw him in the corner, peeking out.

The Lord is showing me [this minister] again. He’s always sneaking around. Incubus.¹⁸⁷

I see an ugly face with really red, beady, little eyes. He looks like he’s got six legs on each side but he’s a man and he’s looking at me. I don’t know what this is. God is saying, “Be aware of people. They’re not your friend.”

I see African spirits. They have rings through their noses, earrings, and pointy teeth.

God’s showing me hands, fingers moving, dark fingers, black hands, as if they were grabbing, as if they were saying, “Gimme, gimme.”




What God is Saying to His Church

I see that lady again, the one who was wearing the cameo pin with a beautiful gown flared out and off her shoulders. She has a beautiful necklace on, but she's evil. That's what God's telling me. She's evil. [A ministry partner] said that nobody is who they appear to be.


God is showing me a tarot card. It pictures a big man with a long beard and pointy ears. He's sitting down with his right hand up, left hand down and there are two women to the side of him. I'm saying it's a woman, but I know there are two people. I'm trying to see if they are men or women. It looks like they've got something around them, around their necks or something. Each is on one side and the other. The two people are smaller than the man; he's big. The man has his knees up as if his feet were propped up on something. [This minister] is looking over the card. He is behind it. [Author's note: We began looking for the tarot card. We found it online. It was the devil card.]

January 26, 2023

I hear "the church", something about "the church".

I was back where I saw the vision of the church with the people crawling. I remember one face. It's a man's face. This time, the man is standing up and he's looking towards the church but it's no longer there. 

I see myself surrounded by lots of fire all around. I see the fire Someone who has His arms out and is turning around. Jesus is in the fire, oh, and He's got His arms out to me. Now the fire's gone. He turned once, He looked at me with his arms out and the fire just, boomp, it was gone.

I see a man who's crying. His hands are on his face. He's crying about something. He's a white man with dark hair, glasses and is sitting in a chair. It's the same man who was crawling out of the church in the previous vision, then again in today's vision when he was looking back at the church that was no longer there. 

What I see now are dead trees, lots of branches and the amber again. There's a dark shadow standing there and the skies are getting darker and darker.

I'm in a large tunnel and I'm looking out. I can see the way out. I can see the amber color. Isn't this something! All these branches are floating into the tunnel. And I see the number "7" and the letter "T". And they're floating in with all the branches. The branches are broken off.

I see this fire and an evil spirit is trying to come out of the fire. As he's trying to come out, the fire is going down, dwindling.

I see a lot of branches. Some of them are on trees, some of them are on the ground.

I see three guys in black hoodies. They are breaking the branches off the tree.

I hear something. Surtar or surtah? Surtur? Sirtan? I'm hearing another language. Bauble? Bobbit? Barbas?



What God is Saying to His Church

I hear, "Fear, fear." And the name again, "Barbas." God's saying something about a spirit. I don't know if it's the name of a spirit or something that He's telling me. I keep seeing the letter "T". Something with a "T".

(Author's note: [A ministry partner] found a similar name on Wikipedia: Marbas <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Marbas>)

I see all these branches and some guy carrying the branches away.

I see the Lake of Fire. And the skies are so dark. And I see the amber skies all the way down there. I see three demons. They look like, not like copper, more like a silvery color. They have wings and they're evil. They're a metallic color, a grayish, bluish color, almost like stones. And their wings look like bat wings. They're looking at me. They're on top of each other with their wings out. They've got red eyes and sharp teeth and they look like they're made of stone. They don't have wings of an angel but of a bat. They're just staring at me. They're almost like a totem pole but they're alive. They've got these red, little eyes.

I see fire from a distance. You know, there's a fire in a forest. This is what I see, like a wildfire. Oh, my goodness! What is this? It's burning down everything! It looks like a ball of fire hitting the ground and it's exploding! I see the yellow, red, just burning up, burning up. That ball of fire hit the ground and it's going crazy, everything is burning. It was on fire first then a ball of fire hit and it just exploded and got so much worse. I see the dark amber but a brightness is coming from the bottom. Somebody is walking out of the fire, someone on a horse or something. The person is riding the horse out of the fire. The horse is a light color, like an off-white color. The rider is in armor, riding this white horse. I don't know who he is but he came out of the fire. I've never seen as much fire as this. You know what's funny about this? There's a demon with very long arms and he's just flying around. He came out of the fire, too. It's skipping around from one area to another area but every area is in the fire so far.

Now I see black hills and amber skies. I see branches coming out of the ground. Wow. It's a lot of them. I see the reflection of this brightness on a mountain, like the moon reflecting off the mountain, then it just went dark. I'm walking towards hills as I'm seeing this. The hills are brownish/black. There was no moon in the sky, then the reflected light just disappeared.

I'm high on the mountain now, looking down. It looks like it's a teal/blue-green. Where I'm standing, underneath my feet, there's a bright color, like an orangey color. Just where I'm standing is very, very bright but God's pulling me away from it. I feel myself being pulled back. As He's pulling me away, it's far away from me.

I see this...I'm on the hill again. And there's Jesus on the hill and He's soooo bright. He's got a long robe on and the wind is blowing around Him as He opens His hands. From His wrists down, He's got materials and it's blowing. It's so pretty, so beautiful, on this high mountain. This mountain is not in hell.

You know what I'm seeing? I'm on a big rock on a mountain. And there's a smaller rock sitting a little way away from me. And it's just big enough for me to sit on. I hear, "The rock, the rock."



What God is Saying to His Church

I hear something about a scripture. Ezekiel 1:27.  Now he's spelling out the word, "EZEKIEL" in really bright letters.

I see "FIREWALL" spelled out. I see it written on the wall of a cave. I always see the letter "T". I'm in a tunnel. It's on the wall. It's on a stone wall. And inside the tunnel I see the amber color.

I see the woman with the floating hair but I see her sneaking, sneaking around these rocks, like a snake slithers on the floor. That's what she reminds me of.



I'm looking in a tunnel and it's all dark but I'm walking towards it. Now I'm in it. I see another light now and I'm walking towards that. I see another demon. He's the demon of fire. Boy, is he ugly! He's like a fire shaped like a demon. The wings, the arms, that's what I'm seeing. What did I have to see that for?

February 2, 2023

I saw three black men sitting at a table and behind them was fire. Two men were sitting next to one another, and one man was about a chair away. Then, when I saw them stand up, walking behind them were three dark shadows. The men were dressed like businessmen, wearing suits.

I saw the word "CHARITY" written out.



God keeps showing me an evil spirit. God's shown me this spirit three times. He's muscular. His ears are real straight; they go straight up. And God told me I will find him. His face was horrible.

I see fire. Preachers are jumping out of the fire. It's as if they're being formed in the fire. They're coming out full force.  

God just spelled out to me, "STAND STILL."

I see the word, "COUNTRY" and "RED" (and RED is in red letters). [Authors note: This may be in reference to the political climate of the United States: A "red state" leans Republican in presidential elections and Senate races, while a "blue state" leans Democratic.]

I see that blackbird again. He's staying in midair but I'm above him. He's hovering above a tree. He's turned into a man that's hovering with his arms out. Now he's looking up at me. God's telling me this bird is an evil person.

The Lord is showing me those three men again. He's telling me they're falling deeper into hell. They're going deeper – they're going more towards evil. In their minds, they're celebrating what they're doing. They don't think they're doing evil. Greed. Money. They're going further the wrong way.  

God's showing me the number "5".


There's an evil spirit who's telling me he wants me out of here. He's got his hand out saying, "Get out of here!"




What God is Saying to His Church

I see trees. On these trees are people's faces. There's a man with dark hair in his late forties. Then I see a woman. Some are elderly, some are young. I even see a woman holding a baby wrapped in a blanket on the tree.

I see that man again that was leaning on the off-white church building. God's telling me he's a pastor and he talks to other pastors to get them to go his way. This man is walking through the dark forest.

God is telling me He tried to get people to come to Him but every time He tries to pull them, they go the other way. He tried to send them angels around them to talk [to them] but they still go the other way. 


February 14, 2023

I see all these pretty flowers, and clouds with all these pretty angels on the clouds. I see a white lady with a really high collar on. She's all in white and she's standing there looking. She's describing herself as really good but she's not. God said beware of her. God is saying watch her. 

Now I'm starting to see those broken branches again. I'm down in hell again. I know by the colors. There are three people walking through the forest. There are all these dead trees with broken branches. I don't know where they went.

I see a dark, dark building, a black, square building. It looks like it's haunted. It's on the left side of my vision. It's surrounded by broken branches and trees. There's that lady with the high collar. She's like a ghost. She's floating through, towards that building, then she turned the amber color. She disappeared.


I see the gray color coming to me. Now I see that dark, black mixed with amber color that I painted for you guys. I looked to my left and I see an opening. All the sky is black. Pitch black smoke is coming up. There's more stuff going on to my left and nothing but the bark of a tree on my right.

It looks like I'm in a tunnel again. They're trying to show me a cross. They're bringing in a cross. There're three crosses, standing up.  There's a man standing here right next to me with a black robe on. That's Satan! God's showing me his face. I can see his horns. He's got a reddish complexion. Oh, my God! I see the eyes! I think something's gonna happen. It's like they're all getting together. It's getting darker in this tunnel that I'm in. But I see that building. It might be a church. It looks like a church, hold it, it looks like a black bird is flying around it. It looks like a church to me but it's like a black image of it. The bird is going around and around and around it. I see another cross, one cross alone, standing.

Now I see branches again and trees and a mountain. There's that building again on my left side. It's all dark, surrounded by dead trees. There's the cross again. It's black and it's just standing there.




What God is Saying to His Church

God said they want to come forceful against us.  He's trying to tell me something. I know he showed me Satan, that one in the black hoodie, but there's another one. God said it's a powerful demon that He told us about before.

I'm back in the tunnel again but there's something going on. Something evil is going on. I'm trying to focus on it. He said something about "evil god", "underworld" or something. Who is Muzan? [Author's note: *Muzan* in Japanese means cruelty, atrocity, cold-bloodedness.


<https://www.wordhippo.com/what-is/the-meaning-of/japanese-word-9ecd3454cf6d2e18f0a176b7b586cf4a96d634d0.html>

Right now I see all gray. The woman is standing there with a stick in her hand. She's saying something and these spirits are coming out of a hole. God is sending angels down. All of a sudden it got brighter and it looked like snow on the ground. That's when the angels came down and it started getting brighter. 

God told me to focus on the collar. Her collar came all the way up to her ears and past her head and then it just came flowing out.

I see a volcano exploding. I saw this before but this is in a different place. I'm not in hell right now. I see people running to get away from it. I see that building again. I'm in a tunnel again and I see the black building again. I see a lot of people dying from this. I see a lot of death. The Lord said there are a lot of disasters coming. I see water flowing over, a boat turned over.

I see the Lake of Fire. I see an evil face staring at me. He looks Native American. He has a mohawk haircut, horns, a reddish complexion and he's got these teeth and he's ugly.

Now God's showing me another evil spirit. This one looks African. This one has teeth around his neck (*like a necklace?*). The African man's face is weird looking. He has horns and his ears are kind of up. And he's got these weird teeth.  I'm being told, "Grinding of teeth." [Author's note: Perhaps a reference to gnashing of teeth. Matthew 8:12; 13:42, 50; 22:13; 24:51; 25:30; Luke 13:28]

I'm in a tunnel but I'm seeing a lot of fire outside the tunnel. Everything is burning. Trees, limbs, everything. There's somebody evil in the tunnel with me. He's trying to hide because everything outside is burning. He's hiding and he keeps peeking out, looking at the fire. But God's telling me, "Cannot hide." He's very thin with a long face. He's a stone color. He's very drawn, like he has no blood. <https://www.pngmart.com/image/148046>

I see a black man looking down a big, black hole and a black bird is hovering over him. The black man is above the black hole and the bird is above him. They're looking for something. The bird is hovering but not flapping its wings. You know, it looks like that guy that I saw leaning against the church. He has dark hair and sometimes wears glasses. I'm being told that he's associated with [this minister] *and* [that minister]. God's telling me he's got something to do with [that minister]. He has fluffy hair, where they slick back the sides and fluff up on the top. This man is around a lot of hookers. It's like a party going on. People are hugging and kissing and carrying on. God reminded me of the first vision when I saw [that minister] with a hooker. Maybe that's how he knows [that minister]. I saw the number "2" and the letter "S" over these people.



What God is Saying to His Church

This man is usually in a black suit. I've never seen a man's face as many times as I've seen this man.

God said to watch out for that other man that we saw on Facebook with the fancy clothes and cars.

Now I see that the first man, the one leaning on the church, is a womanizer. This time he has on black rimmed glasses. These are a group of people that would cut your throat in a heartbeat, even the women. This man is *really* bad.

I see the lady with the collar. She comes off as nice. God's telling me to be aware of her. She's not what she seems to be. God's telling me He had angels who were beautiful. He's showing me how beautiful they were. God's saying He's not worried about [this ministry partner] or [that ministry partner], but I have to learn more.



I see the letter "T" again.

I see a big storm coming and it's in hell. I see all these black clouds rolling in, rolling in. There's a storm coming in hell. Something's gonna happen.

February 23, 2023


I see fire, a lot of fire. And a devil's face is in the fire, coming towards me.

The Lord said there's gonna be a lot of destruction coming. There's a tornado coming. I see the fire. I see the destruction. Then I see the big face of Jesus looking down at this.

There's a church with a ramp. It's got steps on one side and a ramp on the other. The church has a steeple. The Lord said this church is in darkness.   [A ministry partner] said he heard the word, "Crippled".

I saw the letters "F" and "R".

I see a lot of branches again. Branches are falling. I see the word "TORMENT". And evil faces jumped up at me. I see an evil spirit or person that looks like a tree with dead branches coming out of him. God's telling me the tornado again, or a disaster or something. I see an ocean, a big ocean. It's moving more like a river flowing. It's aqua-blue.

I see broken branches going over a cliff falling into a river. There's a big mountain and behind the mountain is the amber color. The branches are black, dead, and are being swept away by the water. 

Behind the mountain, I see a bright yellow-orangey color coming. It's getting brighter and brighter. Now I'm being shown all these branches again. It's an evil person. It's a lady. She's standing there in yellow and all this fire is behind her. I knew it was evil. I knew it right away. She's standing there staring at me. She's smiling. She's got this big grin on her face. I feel that God's trying to warn me this woman is against me. She's sitting there. God is showing me the woman with that big collar. And now she's in gray smoke.



What God is Saying to His Church

I see the color yellow again. I'm in a tunnel. It's not amber anymore, it's yellow. And I can see the branches. The color is turning gray, from yellow to gray. I don't know what that is. God keeps telling me about a lady, a lady.

Now I'm on the clouds, big, white and fluffy.

I see an elephant, a lion, an eagle, a tiger and a black panther. They appeared to me, going right by me, right before my eyes. The elephant was beautiful.

I see three men walking. One is a little hunched over. They're walking past me. They all have robes on. They're not black men.

God is showing me sunglasses again. Sunglasses. Something's hiding. God's telling me, "Be aware of sunglasses." I see a man's private parts. I saw the head of it but it was curving over. Just the top.

I see that evil man again, the one who was leaning on the church. He's looking for someone. He's waiting for somebody. I see two people coming but it's all darkness. It looks like two dark shadows walking towards him. The three of them are standing there talking. They're shaking hands. Now the three of them are walking away together.

I see the letter "T" again and next to it is the letter "V".

I see the yellow coming back. I see that lady again with the high collar.

I see these people working in the field. They're picking weeds or something and the sky is dark amber. There's a couple of men walking through the field, picking up things. They have baskets on their backs. They had on these big hats and the sky is yellow and amber and orange. They're walking one behind the other in a straight line. And they're picking up things and putting them in the baskets. Now they've stopped. It looks like they're sitting down, all together, in a circle, talking. There're eight of them. I see a tiny building behind them, with a roof shaped as [Asian architecture].


I see [that minister] and [this minister] with the round face. They're talking. And then I see a white man with a full beard and sunglasses on his face. His hair is cut close to his head and he's looking at [the ministers]. He's watching them. When those Chinese people were sitting down, I saw this man's face just appeared. Now this same man is watching [this minister] and [that minister].

God's showing me a TV screen and a man who was on there. He was on the outside somewhere because there were trees around. He was a light-skinned black man with regular glasses on (not sunglasses) and he had a very light beard on his face, not like the other guy that was watching [that minister]. It has something to do with [these ministers]. I see a plane. They want to travel somewhere.

There's the man with the dark sunglasses again. He's a white man with the big beard and dark brown hair. The beard has a little gray in it but is dark brown. That guy I told you was leaning on the building has something to do with all of this. He's watching all this.





What God is Saying to His Church

God's telling me this man has been trying to take on good people, people of God, and he's trying to drag these crowds in with him. I see the people coming towards them, holding Bibles too! They're walking that way. The evil man is walking among them. They're getting more people to come in, even God's people. He's getting so big, with more and more power and influence. 


[A ministry partner] heard, "Money is not necessary."

I see [that minister], [this minister] and another man looking at a screen.


I see something very weird: that evil man and two women, the one with the flowing hair and a pregnant woman. There're more people coming around them, looking at them, talking with them. This woman is very pregnant, as if she's about to deliver.  


I see that guy who was leaning on the building is inside a church at the altar. The people have formed a line and they're going up one at a time. It's the same church where the prostitutes were outside and then they were inside.


I hear something like shots (*maybe, rockets*) being fired (?), one after another, and they're echoing.

I'm being told this evil man is running a church and it's a big church. 


March 2, 2023

Last night, I had a vision of the number four and number eight. 

I see branches but this is different. I see faces in the branches, a woman, a man, another man. I can actually make out these faces. No amber, just black and white. They're hidden in the picture but they're part of the picture. Now I see the black bird at the top of the branches just hovering, not flapping its wings, just standing there. 

I'm back in the amber again and there's the trunk of a big tree. In the middle of it is the big, black bird with its wings spread out. Somebody in a black robe is walking over to him. God just told me, "Be aware, watch out for the enemy." 

There are all these trees, just the bark but no branches. I see hills of fire, all red like they're on fire. I see lava rolling down the hills. That's why I see no branches, the lava has burnt them up. The lava is bubbling. Now there's nothing around it, just lava and hills.


There are two men in robes running into the tunnel. I'm in the tunnel and I can see them running in, like they're trying to get away from the lava. God said they can't escape it. I can see the red lava outside of the tunnel. I can see the lava bubbling on the ground, reddish orange. I can see it in every nook and cranny. It just swept everything away. 

There's a man walking on all fours, not on his knees but his hands and feet. He's all boney, almost like a skeleton and he's looking outside the tunnel, looking all around. He's creepy looking. It looks like I'm going up a road or something. I stopped now and it's very dark. It looks





What God is Saying to His Church

like a dark tunnel. God is leading me in there. It's so dark, I can't see where I'm going. It's really dark. Now I'm starting to see gray rocks on the wall.

I see an Egyptian man there, standing against the wall, like he's part of the wall. Now I see a light at the end of the tunnel. It's a little light in here now. There's another tunnel in the tunnel but I can see it's all dark in there. I'm walking through it. I see an evil face coming. It's just standing there. He's kind of angry. Oh, my God! I saw his two eyes, really big, coming right at me. They're huge, they're big. They jumped right out at me. They startled me. It's OK. I'm past that now. 


Now I'm into another tunnel. I can see every nook and cranny. He's got me focused on the ceiling, He won't let me stop looking at the ceiling. The black bird is up there! Maybe he's following me. I'm outta there now. Now I'm just standing here. It's all gray and they're like clouds I see moving, moving. Uh-oh. There's that lady with the flowing hair. Her hair is dark, black, flowing, like she's in water but she's not.

I see a white church but it's smaller than the one I saw before. There's white stuff all over it, like snow, and it's just standing there. I see all the amber sky all around it and over it. It's like it's frozen or something. And now there's an evil face taking it away from me. It's trying to block my vision. Now the church is not there and he's not there. Reminds me of the church I saw with the steps and the ramp but I saw that one up close. 



Now I just see the amber skies. I see a black man's face and he's with a lighter skinned man. I only see their faces, not their bodies. I see three of them. The one in the middle is really dark skinned like [that minister] and the other two are lighter than he. These three faces are looking in the tunnel. They're looking for the woman with the flowing hair. 

God just told me I'm gonna hear from [that minister]. I'm gonna hear from him again but be aware.

Ok, that is [that minister], and one of the guys is the guy that was leaning on the building, the pastor of that big church.

I see the guy [from another country]. I see him with them. The three of them are talking. I feel as if they're planning a church.  The guy that was on the building, God is showing him to me. He's trying to show people that he is good, but he isn't. God is showing me this man with his hands out like he's holding a gun, pointing a gun at someone, as if he were holding them up. He's got wings on his back, pretending that he's good, but he's really there to rob them.

I see a wolf with red eyes. [A ministry partner] said, "A wolf in sheep's clothing." There's Satan. I'm looking down and he's coming out of and up from this burning fire.

I see these babies being born but they're all deformed.  I see a few of them. They're appearing to me and then they're going. They look like locusts. 

I see something weird. I see a tunnel and outside of it, I see the skies twinkling. And I'm being told that the evil is watching over. I'm inside the tunnel.



What God is Saying to His Church

I'm hearing, "Korea."


I see amber and darkness and hills. I see a man walking up a street going up to this amber thing. There's another man on his right and another man on his left. And they're all walking up to this amber. And there's this guy in the middle and they're standing around him talking. There's an arch shape over them and there's fire behind them. It looks like it's on fire. I can see the reflection of the fire. The three came and this guy was standing there waiting for them. Something is coming.

Now I'm in the forest again. I'm walking through a forest of all dead trees. There are branches on these trees but I see a lot fewer of them.

I see a giant creature, like a man but he's floating in the air. He has red eyes but he's a man. He has dark hair, a dark complexion, he's wearing a white T-shirt and he's got big, strong arms.

There's a man in the tunnel with a suit on and his left hand on his face. He's writing something. I see a lot of branches around him. He's got a piece of paper and he's writing something down. He's a light-skinned black guy and he has glasses on, writing something.

I see a ball of fire. I see an explosion of something. I'm watching this thing explode. Boom, boom! Blowing up. Something's gonna explode. There's an evil lady and she's laughing at this explosion. And there's the black bird again.

There's the man in the suit again writing something. This time he's taken his jacket off but he's concentrating on his writing. Now I see this dark guy looking over his shoulder, seeing what he's writing. Now all three of those guys are looking at what he's writing. 


I'm being told they're planning destruction. I'm in this gray place and I see the wall cracking open and a big swish/boom sound. I saw an explosion coming up out of the crack in the wall.

I see a bunch of men in black and they're carrying a big cross that's on fire. There are fifty or a hundred of these men, all wearing robes. This is in hell because I see the amber.


I just saw a bright sky with beautiful clouds. I'm standing there in a beautiful gown. I was walking then I turned around and looked. It was as if the sky was following me. It was all blue and beautiful!

March 23, 2023

<https://www.pngmart.com/image/148046>

All I see is a lot of fire and broken branches.  And I saw that man again that was leaning against the building. He was in the tunnel. I saw the dark amber. Then I saw him talking with three other people. God said, "You will find him."

All I see is so much fire.

I see that guy again and he's with a bride. She's got her arms around him and she's talking to him, talking in his ear, whispering to him. They've got their arms around each other and they're twirling around. God said the light will take over. 



Copyright © 2023 by House Fellowship Ministries and Destiny Vision International Ministries.
All rights reserved. No part of this book may be altered or reproduced without express written permission.
This book may be shared in its entirety AT NO COST for the growth and edification of the Body of Christ.





What God is Saying to His Church

This woman has a lot of power over these men, a lot of power. She's even got that man [from this country] wrapped around her finger.

God is saying something like [this minister] and [this organization] are trying to get pastors over them but they know they can't get [a ministry partner] to do what they really want to do. He's trying to tell me it's something with greed. God just told me that guy leaning on the building runs a big church.


March 30, 2023

As soon as [a ministry partner] said that what was coming in his spirit was a table, I started seeing a rectangular table with round corners and with men sitting around it. And there was an evil spirit on the wall. God began showing me the woman with the flowing hair and she's demanding something from these men. She's pushing them where she wants them to go. This time, there are a few more men at the table than the last time. 

I see a house burning.  It has an arch shape, like the letter "U" turned upside down.

Now I see a castle, a big, dark castle that has those long points on the top that look like crowns, but it's all black. I saw a lot of fire again.

April 6, 2023

I heard, "The storm and the demon".  The demons are preparing for something. We're receiving a warning for what's coming. They're all gathering. (Reference Luke 8:22-25.) The woman with the flowing hair is there.

I heard, "Thomas." Who is Thomas? (John 20:21-29). He's correcting me. When I first heard it, I didn't want to say it because I didn't understand it. God told me I am to say what He tells me whether or not I understand it.

I'm hearing the word, "Village." I hear it and it's spelled out to me (as was the word "Thomas").

I saw the number, "Seven" spelled out.

I see letters being spelled out. I saw the letter or number "O" right after the seven. I saw a lot of clouds. This is weird. It looks like there's a man coming out of the clouds. I see Jesus. He's standing among the clouds and He's all illuminated. He has His arms extended and He's wearing a long, white robe. <https://www.pngmart.com/image/148046>

I see somebody who looks like a Native American. He's wearing the full hat, like he's the chief. And he's down on the ground on his knees. He's got this beautiful headpiece on. Now he's gone. [Author's note: The prophet is referring to a Native American headdress, also known as a war bonnet.]

I see a cobra. I see one crawling on the ground. These evil spirits are gathering again. I see all these clouds coming in and these are dark clouds. Underneath the clouds is that amber color again. I see the letters, "J, E". God's telling me something about Jezebel.





What God is Saying to His Church

I see the woman with the flowing hair.

I see so many evil faces, one after another, two faces, one face, red eyes, half eyes, some have wings.

The Lord said, “Listen to their language.” There was something else. “Watch their language and watch the word.” The Lord said that is for me because [a certain minister] knows he can mix me up with the word. I’ve got to be aware of his words when he talks to me.

I see rocks falling. Something is breaking up and all these rocks are falling down. I see a wall tumbling down. It could be a building crumbling. 

The guy that’s leaning on the wall is taking the woman’s hand with the flowing hair and he kissed her hand. It looks like they’re in a dark place with dark walls. She’s got a white gown on. They’re holding each other and spinning around. 

The lady with the flowing hair came right up to my face. She’s pissed at me, She wants to come after me. Wooo, she’s mad! God’s telling me she’s mad. The lady with the flowing hair has already got [this minister], now she’s going after the guy leaning against the building. And she’s going after [another minister]. I’m being told that she has [a second minister]. [Addressing a ministry partner], God just told me she won’t touch you. She knows she can’t touch you. She doesn’t like [another ministry partner] or me. She tried to get you, but she couldn’t so she left you alone. By “get you”, I mean it was through [this minister], [that minister] and [another minister] whom she was using to [try to] get to you.

[Author’s note: A ministry partner felt the Holy Spirit very strongly and began praying in tongues. Another partner started praying in tongues.]


[A ministry partner] heard a word from the Lord. “The time is now to move forward. I am the Commander and I will lead. All boots on the ground.”

April 20, 2023

God is telling me something about the people. You’re talking about the Torah and He’s talking about the people. It’s the people in the Torah. He’s saying something about the Jews, the Jewish Books, the chosen people.

He’s saying, “The believers.”  [/www.pngmart.com/image/148046](https://www.pngmart.com/image/148046)

I hear the word, “Peter.”

I see a vision of land with trees, like palm trees. There’s a little house and it’s on this land and they’re all branches hanging around this house. All branches on top of this house and around the land. And the guy with the bald head that we just saw with his wife is there. God is telling me, “Please bless.” 


I see the word, “JOSHUA.” Now I’m seeing the branches again. Now I see the word, “JOSHUA” again.



What God is Saying to His Church


I saw red clay. I think it was ground.

I see [the name], "TIMOTHY". I see the word, "TEACHER."

I see [the word], "TROY".¹⁸⁸ 

There's so much fire and branches are falling into the fire.

I see, "BECOME YOU." 

The guy in the sunglasses is with another guy and they're able to go back and forth between the fire and it doesn't hurt them.  The fire was in front of them.

I see [the name], "DAVID."

I see the words, "LEADERS. LEAD US TO JESUS."

April 28, 2023


I see words, one underneath the other.

"PEOPLE


BOOST

LOVE"

I see the Lord standing there looking at me. He wants me to face something. He's telling me I've got to face something. This thing is circling. God's telling me I'm gonna have to face this. I don't know what it is. He's telling me what I'm gonna face is something evil but I have to do it. He's telling me it's somebody that I might trust but don't trust them. Somebody I trust but I've gotta be careful.

I'm actually seeing myself in these visions and I see these demons coming at me. I see the woman with the flowing hair and two men in suits.  She's right in my face. I can't tell you skin color because their skin is red, a fiery red. I'm down in hell. The ears of those two men are turning pointy. I know I'm in hell. I haven't been down here in a while.

What does the number five mean? I see the number "5". [A ministry partner] said that five represents ministerial grace or grace to minister. <https://www.gettyimages.com/image/148046>

I see an oval-shaped stage outside and people are sitting there but it's all darkness. The people in the seats are in darkness.  There are three men on stage trying to bring all these people together for one reason or another. God's starting to show me that one of them is [this minister]. They're trying to get more, more. They're trying to get the light to shine on them. One of them is [another minister]. I'm trying to see who the third guy is. People go around the third guy saying, "Bless me, bless me." It's somebody with glasses. This man is a womanizer. [A ministry partner] said, "That sounds like the man that was leaning on the building."

God is saying something about Matthew. I think He's talking about mammon. Matthew 6:21. I saw the word "GREED" spelled out.



What God is Saying to His Church

Matthew 6:21 (NKJV) ²¹ For where your treasure is, there your heart will be also.

God is telling me the biggest sin is to reject Him. For offering forgiveness and the life in Christ.

Now I see the name, "TIMOTHY" again. 1 Timothy 6:17.


1 Timothy 6:17 (NKJV) ¹⁷ Command those who are rich in this present age not to be haughty, nor to trust in uncertain riches but in the living God, who gives us richly all things to enjoy.

God's telling me they can't serve two gods.

Matthew 6:24 (NKJV) ²⁴ "No one can serve two masters; for either he will hate the one and love the other, or else he will be loyal to the one and despise the other. You cannot serve God and mammon.

He's telling me about a car. They're trying to preach [about] a car, pushing that. They're telling people what kind of car they need.

God is saying love is lost. There's a lot of guilt.

I see the word, "AVARICE".¹⁸⁹ 

I see the word "AUGUSTUS". [Author's note: May be a reference to Augustus Caesar.]

I see the word "THRIVE".

I see the guy with the glasses and he has a robe over him, layered over and hanging down in front of him. He has people around him, talking with him. A very powerful man.

I'm being told that when these people find somebody that's getting on to them, they push them away, they try to get rid of them. [A ministry partner] said, "That's because they don't want to be exposed."

I hear, "Ninety-nine and the one. You're the one. Ninety-nine and you're the one." [A ministry partner] reminded us the Lord said He has chosen us. [Another ministry partner] said, "It's a play on the parable about leaving the ninety-nine to seek the one (Matthew 18:12; Luke 15:4). We're the ones God has called out to go back and rescue the ones in His house, in His church." [The first ministry partner] replied, "Now the one has to save the ninety-nine!"

[Author's note: Refer to a word we received on March 12, 2022 - The masses are in jeopardy, the whore is much inside their hearts. My root is being attacked by the evil one and no one is seeing or hearing.]

May 4, 2023

God's showing me the Buddha sitting there. Now I'm seeing another kind of Buddha. Now I see another one with a thing on his head. [A ministry partner] looked it up. It's a lotus sculpture.

I hear, "Egyptian".



What God is Saying to His Church

God is telling me, "There's the door." He's telling me to go through the door. I'm going through the door. I'm passing through branches. They're all around me. I see, it's not a church. It's something like the Kingdom of God and it's got so many stairs going up to it. There are so many steps. It looks like arms opening, welcoming. The bottom is so wide and as it goes to the top it gets narrower. It looks like a triangle. It's so beautiful. It's more than a church. I'm standing on the bottom of it, looking up at it.

I see all these people following each other. Now I'm not near that building anymore. God took me somewhere else. I see the branches again. And in these branches, I see the Lord's face! He's telling me there's some kind of scripture that goes with this. Now I see the cross. He's not on it, it's just the cross. I see the letter "L".

God's telling me it's LUKE, 17, verse 21.

Luke 17:20-21 (NKJV)

²⁰ Now when He was asked by the Pharisees when the kingdom of God would come, He answered them and said, "The kingdom of God does not come with observation;

²¹ nor will they say, 'See here!' or 'See there!' For indeed, the kingdom of God is within you."

I see the words spelled out, "THE FLESH IS". I see the word coming. "THE FLESH IS THE BODY". It's not finished yet. "THE FLESH IS THE BODY OF..."

What I see right now is Jesus, hanging on the cross.

[Author's note: Refer to **1 Corinthians 12:27 (NKJV)** ²⁷ Now you are the body of Christ, and members individually.]

God said, "What did He tell Noah?"

[Author's note: Refer to the following scriptures.

Genesis 6:13 (NKJV) ¹³ And God said to Noah, "The end of all flesh has come before Me, for the earth is filled with violence through them; and behold, I will destroy them with the earth.

Genesis 6:17 (NKJV) ¹⁷ And behold, I Myself am bringing floodwaters on the earth, to destroy from under heaven all flesh in which *is* the breath of life; everything that *is* on the earth shall die.

Matthew 24:37-51 (NKJV) <https://www.pngmart.com/image/148046>

³⁷ But as the days of Noah *were*, so also will the coming of the Son of Man be.

³⁸ For as in the days before the flood, they were eating and drinking, marrying and giving in marriage, until the day that Noah entered the ark,

³⁹ and did not know until the flood came and took them all away, so also will the coming of the Son of Man be.

⁴⁰ Then two *men* will be in the field: one will be taken and the other left.

⁴¹ Two *women* will be grinding at the mill: one will be taken and the other left.

⁴² Watch therefore, for you do not know what hour your Lord is coming.

⁴³ But know this, that if the master of the house had known what hour the thief would come, he would have watched and not allowed his house to be broken into.



What God is Saying to His Church

⁴⁴ Therefore you also be ready, for the Son of Man is coming at an hour you do not expect.
⁴⁵ "Who then is a faithful and wise servant, whom his master made ruler over his household, to give them food in due season?
⁴⁶ Blessed *is* that servant whom his master, when he comes, will find so doing.
⁴⁷ Assuredly, I say to you that he will make him ruler over all his goods.
⁴⁸ But if that evil servant says in his heart, 'My master is delaying his coming,'
⁴⁹ and begins to beat *his* fellow servants, and to eat and drink with the drunkards,
⁵⁰ the master of that servant will come on a day when he is not looking for *him* and at an hour that he is not aware of,
⁵¹ and will cut him in two and appoint *him* his portion with the hypocrites. There shall be weeping and gnashing of teeth.]

I see His whole, full body now in the branches.

God's telling me there's gonna be lots of fire. So much fire. All I'm seeing is fire, fire.

[Author's note: Refer to the following scriptures.

2 Peter 3:10-12 (NKJV)

¹⁰ But the day of the Lord will come as a thief in the night, in which the heavens will pass away with a great noise, and the elements will melt with fervent heat; both the earth and the works that are in it will be burned up.
¹¹ Therefore, since all these things will be dissolved, what manner *of persons* ought you to be in holy conduct and godliness,
¹² looking for and hastening the coming of the day of God, because of which the heavens will be dissolved, being on fire, and the elements will melt with fervent heat?

Psalm 104:4 (NKJV)

⁴ Who makes His angels spirits, His ministers a flame of fire.]

June 6, 2023

God told me, "Excuse and release." I saw the word "EXCUSE" written out, then I heard the Lord say, "Excuse and release."

I saw the number "17", then "3", then "1".

I saw a big, amber circle. I wondered if I should walk through it. I asked God and He said to go ahead. When I did, that's when I saw a big, dark, black tree and in front of it was a big, black hole. The big, black branches of the tree were hanging over into the big, black hole.



What God is Saying to His Church

Footnotes

¹ Rambo - a. Rambo is a surname with Norwegian (Vestfold) and Swedish origins. It possibly originated with *ramn* + *bo*, meaning "raven's nest". <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Rambo> b. Rambo - In the film (*First Blood*), John Rambo is a troubled and misunderstood Vietnam veteran who must rely on his combat and survival skills when a series of brutal events results in him having to survive a massive manhunt by police and government troops near the fictional small town of Hope, Washington. https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/First_Blood c. The symbolism of Rambo is to fight the good fight with the same tenacity and perseverance as he did.

Back

² Beirut - Literal name of the demonic spirit mentioned in prayers on April 13, 2023, August 19, 2022, August 8, 2022 and October 1, 2020 (the correct spelling of this name may be different than the way it is presented here).

Back

³ The rotten - Reference **Titus 1:16 (TLB)** ¹⁶ Such persons claim they know God, but from seeing the way they act, one knows they don't. They are rotten and disobedient, worthless so far as doing anything good is concerned. **Matthew 13:47-50 (NKJV)** ⁴⁷ "Again, the kingdom of heaven is like a dragnet that was cast into the sea and gathered some of every kind, ⁴⁸ which, when it was full, they drew to shore; and they sat down and gathered the good into vessels, but threw the bad away. ⁴⁹ So it will be at the end of the age. The angels will come forth, separate the wicked from among the just, ⁵⁰ and cast them into the furnace of fire. There will be wailing and gnashing of teeth."

Back

⁴ Author's Note - Different interpretations can be heard by different people when listening to the same prayer in tongues, but often, they hear some of the same words.

Back

⁵ Roast – 1) crucify (or be crucified), annihilate(d), put to death, bring to an end, leave behind (sin, selfishness, wrongdoing, evil, etc; everything that is *not* of the Lord); put under; sacrifice (or be sacrificed); suffer (or are suffering). 2) Turn up the heat; (be) put in the furnace of affliction; increase trouble, persecution, adversity or pressure for the purpose of setting the captive free.

Back

⁶ *Butan* may be referring to the literal name of a demonic spirit or to the whore.

Back

⁷ *Deck, deck, all, all* may translate to *All hands on deck*, defined as, of, relating to, or being a situation in which every available person is needed or called to assist. <https://www.merriam-webster.com/dictionary/all-hands-on-deck>. This means *everyone* is required to do their part in this hour.

Back

⁸ *Rook* definition, 1. a common Old World gregarious crow (*Corvus frugilegus*) that nests and roosts in usually treetop colonies; 2. to defraud by cheating or swindling; 3. either of two pieces of each color in a set of chessmen having the power to move along the ranks or files across any number of unoccupied squares; 4. Rookie. <https://www.merriam-webster.com/dictionary/rook>.

Back

⁹ *Bootah* or *Butah* – 1) In Indonesian, *butah* means a) need b) necessity c) must d) penis. <https://www.wordhippo.com/what-is/the-meaning-of/indonesian-word-b1cddc76678158125aa270cd00814fe327167be6.html> 2) In Spanish, *butah* means bitch. [NOTE: Similar to *Putas* (plural, *putas*) literally means "whore" in Spanish... <https://www.urbandictionary.com/define.php?term=butah> .

Back

¹⁰ Or *Nyet*. Russian for "no". <https://www.merriam-webster.com/dictionary/nyet>.

Back

¹¹ *Corrow* - the lost, unsaved, unyielded, unsubmitted, undisciplined, uncommitted.

Back

¹² *Buru* has many meanings in various languages, but the meaning most applicable in view of the overall theme of the Lord's messages are the African and Japanese meaning of *Buru* which is "bull". This aligns with the Lord's repeated use of the term "Toro" and with the Ox face in Ezekiel 1:10.

Back

¹³ *Dobo* - One definition of *dobo* is an expression referring to a high amount of effort, dedication, endurance for pursuing a cause, achieving a goal. <https://dictionary.reverso.net/english-cobuild/Dobo>., The spiritual application is for



What God is Saying to His Church

the church to exert whatever amount of effort, dedication and endurance necessary to achieve the goals of the Lord (which is our reasonable service – Romans 12:1).

Back

¹⁴ Whoru - Means "Who are you?". <https://www.urbandictionary.com/define.php?term=WHORU> . The spiritual application is addressed to the part of the church that the Lord doesn't recognize because she is *not* a reflection of His nature or character.

Back

¹⁵ Toro means "bull" in Spanish. <https://www.spanishcentral.com/translate/toro> .

Back

¹⁶ The word "barkaa" or "barka", has basically the same meaning whether in Czech (meaning *foreigner, stranger, traveler from a foreign land*) <https://www.ourbabynamer.com/meaning-of-Barka.html>, Slovak (meaning *foreign, strange*) <https://www.theparentz.com/baby-names/barka> or ancient Greek (meaning *foreign, brutal, ignorant, stutterer, who cannot speak, made to imitate the sounds "βαρ-βαρ-βαρ-βαρ spoken by foreigners..."*) <https://www.name-doctor.com/name-barka-meaning-of-barka-49317.html>.

Back

¹⁷ The Rock - Reference **Deuteronomy 32:3-4 (NKJV)** ³ For I proclaim the name of the LORD: Ascribe greatness to our God. ⁴ *He is the Rock, His work is perfect; For all His ways are justice, A God of truth and without injustice; Righteous and upright is He.* **Deuteronomy 32:15 (NKJV)** ¹⁵ "But Jeshurun grew fat and kicked; You grew fat, you grew thick, You are obese! Then he forsook God *who made him, And scornfully esteemed the Rock of his salvation.* **Deuteronomy 32:18 (NKJV)** ¹⁸ Of the Rock *who begot you, you are unmindful, And have forgotten the God who fathered you.* **2 Samuel 22:47 (NKJV)** ⁴⁷ "The LORD lives! Blessed *be my Rock! Let God be exalted, The Rock of my salvation!* **2 Samuel 23:3 (NKJV)** ³ The God of Israel said, The Rock of Israel spoke to me: 'He who rules over men *must be just, Ruling in the fear of God.* **Psalms 95:1 (NKJV)** ¹ Oh come, let us sing to the LORD! Let us shout joyfully to the Rock of our salvation. **Matthew 7:24-25 (NKJV)** ²⁴ "Therefore whoever hears these sayings of Mine, and does them, I will liken him to a wise man who built his house on the rock: ²⁵ and the rain descended, the floods came, and the winds blew and beat on that house; and it did not fall, for it was founded on the rock.

Back

¹⁸ The whore is referring to the harlot of Revelation 17 and 18. This entity has control and influence over multitudes and must be exposed before she is eventually destroyed. This spirit is Ishtar, aka Ashtoreth, Astarte, Inanna, Aphrodite and Venus (Refer to the book "The Return of the Gods" by Johnathan Cahn, Copyright © 2022, Chapter 17, The Enchantress, Section "Ishtar", Page 75.)

Back

¹⁹ BarRock/BaRock or Barrack/Barack may all reference the same name. Barack - as a boys' name is pronounced *ba-RAHK, BARE-ek*. It is of Hebrew, Swahili and African origin, and the meaning of Barack is "lightning; blessing". <http://www.thinkbabynames.com/meaning/1/Barack>. May be related to BaRocka - Aramaic for the Hebrew ben, "son." Compare Aramaic sections of Ezra and Daniel. In the Old Testament the word is found three times in [Proverbs 31:2](#) and once in Syriac [Psalms 2:12](#) (Hier. translates "pure"). In the New Testament "Bar" is frequently employed as prefix to names of persons. Compare Barabbas; Bar-Jesus; Bar-Jonah; Barnabas; Barsabbas; Bartholomew; Bartimeus. <https://www.biblestudytools.com/dictionary/bar-1/> ; May translate to "Son of the Rock".

Back to Barock Back to Barack

²⁰ Stool – garbage, dross, the hidden things that are toxic. Literal Definition: fecal matter, waste, bowels, poo, poop, crap, etc.; Figuratively: bullshit; Archaic (bowels): the seat of pity, tenderness or courage; compassion; the interior parts, especially the deep or remote parts. <https://www.merriam-webster.com/dictionary/bowel>.

Back

²¹ Abba - Most people think Abba simply means, "Father" or "Daddy", but there are actually two parts to this meaning: Intimacy & Obedience. It's the obedience part that we miss when equating it to just "Daddy." It's both intimacy AND obedience, so neither "Sir" nor "Daddy" are adequate translations. The true meaning of Abba is "Father, I will obey you." Both elements must be present. It is used only three times in the New Testament—Mark 14:36, Romans 8:15, and Galatians 4:6—and each of them reveal this meaning. <https://himpublications.com/blog/meaning-abba/>.

Back

²² "Verstehen" is German for *understand*.

Back

²³ ...lose everything...receive everything - Reference **Matthew 16:25-26 (NKJV)** [also see Matt. 10:39; Mark 8:35; Luke 9:24-25; 17:33; John 12:25] ²⁵ For whoever desires to save his life will lose it, but whoever loses his life for My



What God is Saying to His Church

sake will find it. ²⁶ For what profit is it to a man if he gains the whole world, and loses his own soul? Or what will a man give in exchange for his soul?; **Matthew 6:31-33 (AMP)** ³¹ Therefore do not worry *and* be anxious, saying, What are we going to have to eat? or, What are we going to have to drink? or, What are we going to have to wear? ³² For the Gentiles (heathen) wish for *and* crave *and* diligently seek all these things, and your heavenly Father knows well that you need them all. ³³ But seek (aim at and strive after) first of all His kingdom and His righteousness (His way of doing and being right), and then all these things taken together will be given you besides.

Back

²⁴ ...**reckon what needs to be done by you** - Reference **Colossians 1:24 (AMP)** ²⁴ [Even] now I rejoice in the midst of my sufferings on your behalf. And in my own person I am making up whatever is still lacking *and* remains to be completed [on our part] of Christ's afflictions, for the sake of His body, which is the church.; **Philippians 2:12-13 (NKJV)** ¹² Therefore, my beloved, as you have always obeyed, not as in my presence only, but now much more in my absence, work out your own salvation with fear and trembling; ¹³ for it is God who works in you both to will and to do for *His* good pleasure.

Back

²⁵ Nicotine - a poisonous alkaloid C₁₀H₁₄N₂ that is the chief active principle of tobacco and is used as an insecticide. <https://www.merriam-webster.com/dictionary/nicotine>. Figuratively, represents the toxic, foreign teachings that have infiltrated the church.

Back

²⁶ Coorow - believers; saved; yielded; submitted {to God's will}; disciplined; delivered; committed; aligned {with God}; bonded {to God}.

Back

²⁷ puttana - Meaning of "puttana" in Italian – English Translation = bitch; More meanings for puttana in Italian – whore, slut, tart, harlot, strumpet, slag, moll, floozy, streetwalker. <https://www.wordhippo.com/what-is/the-meaning-of/italian-word-puttana.html>

Back

²⁸ Seir is a variant spelling of seer. <https://www.merriam-webster.com/dictionary/seir>. Definition of seer: 1) one that sees. 2a) one that predicts events or developments. 2b) a person credited with extraordinary moral and spiritual insight. <https://www.merriam-webster.com/dictionary/seer>. In most contexts, this is a title in reference to Jesus. Refer to 1 Samuel 9:9 and Acts 3:22-23.

Back

²⁹ Barook or Barooke – 1) Al-Jathoom is the kaboos (incubus, evil spirit, nightmare) that descends upon a person in his sleep. 2) Al-Jathaam or al-Jathoom is the kaboos that descends upon a person at night... the one that descends upon a person when he is sleeping is called al-jathoom. 3) The kaboos is the one that descends upon the sleeper at night. And it was said that it is the precursor to epilepsy. One of the linguists said: I do not think that it is an Arabic word; rather it is al-naydalaan; it is also known as al-barook or al-jathoom.

<http://www.islamhelpline.net/iqa/answer/196/75612/what-is-al-jathoom> 4) Literal name of the demonic spirit mentioned in prayers on August 11, 2022, August 4, 2022, May 18, 2022 and July 18, 2021.

Back

³⁰ Beso is Spanish for *kiss*.

Back

³¹ Rapada is the verb form of *rapar* in both Portuguese and Spanish. <https://www.wordsense.eu/rapada/> Portuguese meaning – 1) to shave (to remove hair completely); 2) to scrape (to draw a blade along a surface); 3) (figurative) to eat everything from a plate or pan. <https://www.wordsense.eu/rapar/#Portuguese> Spanish meaning – 1) to shave 2) to crop 3) (colloquial) to rob, steal. <https://www.wordsense.eu/rapar/#Spanish>

Back

³² The Bread of Life is Jesus. Reference **John 6:35 (NKJV)** ³⁵ And Jesus said to them, "I am the bread of life. He who comes to Me shall never hunger, and he who believes in Me shall never thirst. **John 6:48 (NKJV)** ⁴⁸ I am the bread of life.

Back

³³ *Ta* has numerous meanings in a variety of languages, some of which are: thanks, see, fire, all the way, go, head, give, rain, father, grandfather, day, indeed, definitely, contrary, closed, shut, ashes, hard, etc. *Ta ta* means good-bye. <https://en.wiktionary.org/wiki/ta>

Back



What God is Saying to His Church

³⁴ Isha – 1) The meaning of “Isha” is: “The ruling Goddess, the Lord”. <https://www.thenamemeaning.com/isha/> 2) The name Isha is of Hindi origin. The meaning of Isha is "protector". <https://www.ourbabynamer.com/meaning-of-Isha.html>

Back

³⁵ Yako – 1) Yako (fox), a Japanese spirit possession of foxes. <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Yako> 2) In Swahili, Yako means yours. <https://www.wordhippo.com/what-is/the-meaning-of/swahili-word-0c892b58fc30cfaedc0b8be59d42db74a78f0cd1.html>

Back

³⁶ Kuda - The East Indian tapir. <https://www.thefreedictionary.com/Kuda> ; Tapir – an animal resembling swine. <https://www.thefreedictionary.com/tapir>

Back

³⁷ Author’s Note: Different interpretations can be heard by different people when listening to the same prayer in tongues. However, this was the first time that a *different message* was heard by *the same person* (DM) when a recording of the prayer was replayed. Both of those messages are presented here. The second interpreter (E) focused on visions during the original prayer, so only a few words were noted until the prayer was replayed.

Back

³⁸ Definition of sneak – (noun) a person who acts in a stealthy, furtive, or shifty manner; (adj) carried on secretly : clandestine; occurring without warning : surprise. <https://www.merriam-webster.com/dictionary/sneak>. In context, the “sneaker” refers to The Whore or those used by her. (The whore is referring to the harlot of Revelation 17 and 18.)

Back

³⁹ The day of the Son is equivalent to The Day of the Lord. Reference **Isaiah 2:12 (NKJV)** ¹² For the day of the LORD of hosts *Shall come* upon everything proud and lofty, Upon everything lifted up-- And it shall be brought low-- **Isaiah 13:9 (NKJV)** ⁹ Behold, the day of the LORD comes, Cruel, with both wrath and fierce anger, To lay the land desolate; And He will destroy its sinners from it. **Jeremiah 46:10 (NKJV)** ¹⁰ For this *is* the day of the Lord GOD of hosts, A day of vengeance, That He may avenge Himself on His adversaries. The sword shall devour; It shall be satiated and made drunk with their blood; For the Lord GOD of hosts has a sacrifice In the north country by the River Euphrates. **Joel 2:1 (NKJV)** ¹ Blow the trumpet in Zion, And sound an alarm in My holy mountain! Let all the inhabitants of the land tremble; For the day of the LORD is coming, For it is at hand: **Joel 2:11 (NKJV)** ¹¹ The LORD gives voice before His army, For His camp is very great; For strong *is the One* who executes His word. For the day of the LORD *is* great and very terrible; Who can endure it? **Joel 3:14 (NKJV)** ¹⁴ Multitudes, multitudes in the valley of decision! For the day of the LORD *is* near in the valley of decision. **Amos 5:18 (NKJV)** ¹⁸ Woe to you who desire the day of the LORD! For what good *is* the day of the LORD to you? It *will be* darkness, and not light. **Obadiah 1:15 (NKJV)** ¹⁵ “For the day of the LORD upon all the nations *is* near; As you have done, it shall be done to you; Your reprisal shall return upon your own head. **Zephaniah 1:14 (NKJV)** ¹⁴ The great day of the LORD *is* near; *It is* near and hastens quickly. The noise of the day of the LORD is bitter; There the mighty men shall cry out. **Zephaniah 1:18 (NKJV)** ¹⁸ Neither their silver nor their gold Shall be able to deliver them In the day of the LORD’S wrath; But the whole land shall be devoured By the fire of His jealousy, For He will make speedy riddance Of all those who dwell in the land. **Zephaniah 2:3 (NKJV)** ³ Seek the LORD, all you meek of the earth, Who have upheld His justice. Seek righteousness, seek humility. It may be that you will be hidden In the day of the LORD’S anger. **1 Corinthians 5:5 (NKJV)** ⁵ deliver such a one to Satan for the destruction of the flesh, that his spirit may be saved in the day of the Lord Jesus. **2 Peter 3:10 (NKJV)** ¹⁰ But the day of the Lord will come as a thief in the night, in which the heavens will pass away with a great noise, and the elements will melt with fervent heat; both the earth and the works that are in it will be burned up.

Back

⁴⁰ Definition of reden - Reden in German means to talk, to speak; talking or speaking; to say (something). <https://www.wordhippo.com/what-is/the-meaning-of/german-word-reden.html> The phrase, “My soul waits reden”, translates to “My soul waits to speak.”

Back

⁴¹ Boso -The most relevant definition is - Boso is the short form of the Greek name Ambrosio meaning “immortal, divine, which belongs to the immortal, ambrosia, nectar of the gods.” <https://www.name-doctor.com/name-boso-meaning-of-boso-36415.html> The phrase translates to “Divine beings rush in, take back what was stolen and yield their wills to the Lord”. Refer to Joel 2:7-11 and Psalm 82.

Back

⁴² The court - Reference **Daniel 7:9-10 (NKJV)** ⁹ “I watched till thrones were put in place, And the Ancient of Days was seated; His garment was white as snow, And the hair of His head was like pure wool. His throne was a fiery



What God is Saying to His Church

flame, Its wheels a burning fire; ¹⁰ A fiery stream issued And came forth from before Him. A thousand thousands ministered to Him; Ten thousand times ten thousand stood before Him. The court was seated, And the books were opened. **Daniel 7:25-26 (NKJV)** ²⁵ He shall speak *pompous* words against the Most High, Shall persecute the saints of the Most High, And shall intend to change times and law. Then *the saints* shall be given into his hand For a time and times and half a time. ²⁶ 'But the court shall be seated, And they shall take away his dominion, To consume and destroy *it* forever.

Back

⁴³ Raha – 1) Hebrew Strong's Number: 7297; Transliteration: rāhâ; a primitive root; to *fear* :- be afraid. Strong's Talking Greek & Hebrew Dictionary. 2) *Raha* is an indirect Quranic name for girls that means "rest", "comfort", "peace of mind". <https://quranicnames.com/raha/> 3) The name Raha is of Persian origin. The meaning of Raha is "free". <https://www.ourbabynamer.com/meaning-of-Raha.html> 4) In Swahili "raha" means "joy" Raha means free, one who has freedom. <https://www.babynology.com/name/raha-f.html> 5) This name derives from the Hebrew "Rāhēl > rāchēl" (Biblical Greek: Rhākhēl "Ραχῆλ"), meaning "ewe, female sheep, one with purity". <https://www.name-doctor.com/name-raha-meaning-of-raha-49717.html> 6) Author's Note: Dependent upon usage, *Raha* may also refer to the Lord Himself.

Back

⁴⁴ Puta (plural, putas) literally means "whore" in Spanish, but depending on the context, it can also function like the English f*cking, b*tch, and motherf*cker. It is often exclaimed in frustration or surprise. <https://www.dictionary.com/e/translations/puta>

Back

⁴⁵ Definition of *condone* - to regard or treat (something bad or [blameworthy](#)) as acceptable, forgivable, or harmless. <https://www.merriam-webster.com/dictionary/condone>.

Back

⁴⁶ Definition of *Chin* - 1) *intransitive verb Informal* To make idle conversation; chatter. The American Heritage® Dictionary of the English Language, 5th Edition. 2) To talk to, especially with assurance or impudence. <https://www.wordnik.com/words/chin> (Definition of impudent: marked by contemptuous or cocky boldness or disregard of others : insolent. <https://www.merriam-webster.com/dictionary/impudent>). 3) *noun slang, UK A* falsehood. <https://en.wiktionary.org/wiki/chin>

Back

⁴⁷ Definition of *Chi* - 1) *noun* The twenty-second letter of the Greek alphabet, X, X, corresponding to the English *church*. The Century Dictionary. 2) Chi means "breath" or "air" and is often translated as "energy flow," "life force" or "matter energy." (<https://www.wordnik.com/words/chi>)

Back

⁴⁸ Romba – The most relevant definition is: so much, high quantity, very high, maximum. <https://www.quora.com/What-is-the-meaning-of-Tamil-word-Romba-Rumba?share=1>

Back

⁴⁹ Yondow - distant time or place; distance; yonder; the future {what's coming}; tomorrow; {that or the or it's} time; {referring to} a *particular* time; over there; there; from there.

Back

⁵⁰ Cordon – The most relevant definition is: 2a : a line of troops or of military posts enclosing an area to prevent passage <https://www.merriam-webster.com/dictionary/cordon> We believe this is in reference to an angelic hedge of protection around certain areas that is about to be breached.

Back

⁵¹ Rosa – 1) verb *slang, Australia* to hide, vanish, shadow; noun *slang, Australia* no-show, someone who does not show up as expected. <https://www.wordnik.com/words/rosa> 2) The name Rosa is girl's name of Spanish, Italian, Latin origin meaning "rose, a flower". <https://nameberry.com/babyname/rosa>

Back

⁵² Ichabod - The word *Ichabod* means literally "inglorious" or "there is no glory," and in her pain and despair, the woman (who is unnamed in Scripture) lamented over the loss of the glory of God from Israel. <https://www.gotquestions.org/Ichabod.html>

Back

⁵³ Keisha - The meaning of Keisha is: 1) "Her Life; Great joy; Favorite". <https://www.thenamemeaning.com/keisha/>; 2) Means "cassia" in Hebrew, from the name of the spice tree. <https://www.babynology.com/name/keisha-f.html>; 3)



What God is Saying to His Church

Keisha is a Muslim Girl name that means "Woman, Alive And Well".

https://hamariweb.com/names/muslim/arabic/girl/keisha-meaning_5067

Back

⁵⁴ Mickey – The most relevant definition of Mickey is: "who is like G-d". <https://www.ourbabynamer.com/meaning-of-Mickey.html>

Back

⁵⁵ Cora - The name Cora is primarily a female name of Greek origin that means Heart, Maiden.

<https://babynames.com > name > Cora>

Back

⁵⁶ Rhonda/Ronda - The meaning of Rhonda has more than one different etymologies. It has same or different meanings in other countries and languages. The different meanings of the name Rhonda are: American meaning: Rough island. Greek meaning: Powerful river. Scottish meaning: Grand. Welsh meaning: After the name of a valley. Celtic - Gaelic meaning: The good spear. <https://www.thenamemeaning.com/rhonda/>; derived from the Welsh words 'rhon', meaning 'spear', and 'da', meaning 'good'. <https://kidadl.com/baby-names/meaning-of/ronda>

Back

⁵⁷ Neek - 1) noun slang. a dull or unpopular person, esp one who is interested in technology.

<https://www.collinsdictionary.com > dictionary > english > neek> 2) Origin & history Blend of nerd and geek.

<https://www.wordsense.eu > neek>

Back

⁵⁸ Kedesh – 1) Bible Meaning: Holy place, a sanctum. Strong's Concordance #H6943.

<https://www.biblestudy.org/meaning-names/kedesh.html> 2) The people of Kedesh-naphtali were among the first ones to be deported at the start of the era of exiles (2 Kings 16:29). Another Kedesh is a town in south Judah (Joshua 15:23). A third one is a town in Issachar, which was assigned to the Gershomite Levites (1 Chronicles 6:72). In Joshua 19:20 and 21:28 this town is called Kishion. <https://www.aim-publications.com > Meaning > Kedesh.html>

Back

⁵⁹ Red – Although the term “red” has also been utilized to denote governmental ideologies or political inclinations, other uses of “red” within the parameters of these prayers most often denotes deep passion, severe anger, embarrassment or shame, depending upon the context of its usage.

Back

⁶⁰ Marondow – Often, we can glean understanding of the operation of this spirit through its name. The word *maron* has several meanings, several of which we will mention here. 1) In Ghana, the name *Maron* means a legend or someone who is highly ambitious and always daring to achieve success. <https://www.babynology.com/name/maron-m.html> . 2) In Hebrew, it means *pack of sheep*. <https://www.babynology.com/name/maron-m.html> 3) Nightmare or a demon legend; a demon who murders or takes the soul of a female in their dreams.

<https://www.urbandictionary.com/define.php?term=Maron>. Finally, the definition of **dow** to be able or capable.

<https://www.merriam-webster.com/dictionary/dow>.

Back

⁶¹ Author's Note: On this date, Prophet Elaina began to manifest the gift of interpretation of tongues.

Back

⁶² Die – **John 15:13 (NKJV)** ¹³ Greater love has no one than this, than to lay down one's life for his friends.; **1 John 3:16 (NKJV)** ¹⁶ By this we know love, because He laid down His life for us. And we also ought to lay down *our* lives for the brethren.

<https://www.pngmart.com/image/148046>

Back

⁶³ *The time to tie up the snake is here* – **Revelation 20:1-2 (NKJV)** ¹ Then I saw an angel coming down from heaven, having the key to the bottomless pit and a great chain in his hand. ² He laid hold of the dragon, that serpent of old, who is *the* Devil and Satan, and bound him for a thousand years; **Matthew 18:18 (NKJV)** ¹⁸ Assuredly, I say to you, whatever you bind on earth will be bound in heaven, and whatever you loose on earth will be loosed in heaven.

Back

⁶⁴ Nero, in full Nero Claudius Caesar Augustus Germanicus, also called (50–54 ce) Nero Claudius Drusus Germanicus, original name Lucius Domitius Ahenobarbus, (born December 15, 37 ce, Antium, Latium—died June 9, 68, Rome), fifth Roman emperor (54–68 ce), stepson and heir of the emperor Claudius. He became infamous for his personal debaucheries and extravagances and, on doubtful evidence, for his burning of Rome and persecutions of Christians. <https://www.britannica.com/biography/Nero-Roman-emperor> .

Back



What God is Saying to His Church

⁶⁵ Ra (or Rah) – (1) Hebrew Strong's Number: 7451 - from <H7489> (ra`a`); Transliteration: ra'; Phonetic Spelling: (rah); bad or (as noun) evil (natural or moral) :- adversity, affliction, bad, calamity, + displeasure (-ure), distress, evil ([favouredness], man, thing), + exceedingly, x great, grief (-vous), harm, heavy, hurt (-ful), ill (favoured), + mark, mischief (-vous), misery, naught (-ty), noisome, + not please, sad (-ly), sore, sorrow, trouble, vex, wicked (-ly, -ness, one), worse (-st), wretchedness, wrong. [Inclining feminine ra`ah; as adjective or noun.] Strong's Talking Greek_Hebrew Dictionary. (2) The ancient Egyptians revered Ra as the god who created everything. Also known as the Sun God, Ra was a powerful deity and a central god of the Egyptian pantheon. Ra was usually depicted in human form. He had a falcon head which is crowned with a **sun disc**. This sun disc was encircled by a sacred cobra named Uraeus. Ra has also been depicted as a man with the head of a beetle and also a human man with the head of a ram....The morning manifestation of Ra is known as "Khepri the scarab God." The evening manifestation of Ra is known as the ram-headed god, Khnum. The sacred cobra that encircled Ra's crown symbolized royalty, sovereignty and divine authority. The right eye of Ra represented the Sun; while the left eye of Ra represented the moon. Ra is also closely associated with the Tree of Life myth, the Ben-Ben Stone and the Bennu Bird myths. <https://www.ancient-egypt-online.com/egyptian-god-ra.html> . It has been identified by God as an evil influence/entity that must be removed from His people but only by His Holy Spirit.

Back

⁶⁶ El Shaddai – Reference Exodus 6:3 (NKJV) 3 I appeared to Abraham, to Isaac, and to Jacob, as God Almighty {El Shaddai}, but by My name LORD I was not known to them.

Back

⁶⁷ Matoro in Shona (a Bantu language of the Shona people of Zimbabwe. https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Shona_language) means wetland; land area that is permanently or seasonally saturated with water. <https://globe.com/sn/en/Matoro>. Figuratively: Be saturated with the Word of God.

Back

⁶⁸ O Rack – This is an evil spirit that is either residing in or influencing God's people. We may be able to glean some information about the operation of this spirit by examining the following: (1) Orac is a fictional character from the British science fiction television series Blake's 7. ...Orac is extremely terse and short-tempered and frequently talks down to the humans. Rather than a personality or character, Orac is an ego and often refuses to answer questions he deems too simple. Avon often lamented that Orac was too valuable to dump. Orac is activated by a "key", which is removed by the crew to shut him up if he prattles on too much. This egotistical attitude, and the potential absence of the key at any given time prevented the sloppy plot device of "Orac to the rescue of every problem". There is evidence that Orac was still functional in the "off" mode, as his response to activation would be one of impatience, "What is it now?" indicating that he was performing other self-preoccupied activities. <https://www.definitions.net/definition/ORAC> (2) Definitions of "rack" – (NOTE: There are many different definitions of rack. The best fit definitions are listed here.) (transitive verb) – 1. Cause extreme physical or mental pain to; subject to extreme stress.; suffering intense distress or strain. 2. Torture (someone) on the rack. 3. Gradually deteriorate in condition because of neglect; fall into disrepair. <https://www.lexico.com/en/definition/rack> (3) The name O Rack may be derived from the word "oracle", defined as: An **oracle** is a person or thing considered to provide wise and insightful counsel or prophetic predictions, most notably including precognition of the future, inspired by deities. As such, it is a form of divination. <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Oracle>; The word "oracle" is used by Tibetans to refer to the spirit deity, or entity that temporarily (or various styles of periodic or ongoing possession depending on the tradition) possesses or enters those men and women who act as media between the phenomenal natural world and the subtle spiritual realms. https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Nechung_Oracle

<https://www.pngmart.com/image/148046>

Back

⁶⁹ Maroonda – We can glean understanding of the operation of this spirit through its name. Since the word maroon is at the base of its name, one definition of maroon is: (Transitive verb) Leave (someone) trapped <https://www.lexico.com/en/definition/maroon>. Adding the suffix -da would convert the word maroon to marooned. Those influenced by this spirit would be isolated (naturally and/or spiritually), trapped in solitude (or with very few others) and would tend to push people away, especially those with the gift of discerning of spirits.

Back

⁷⁰ Jehovah Nissi – 1) *Jehovah-Nissi* (more properly *Yahweh-Nissi*) means "**the Lord is our banner**" in Hebrew. The name Jehovah-Nissi appears only once in the Bible, in [Exodus 17:15](https://www.bible.com/bible/1/Exodus/17/15). Moses, after the children of Israel defeated the [Amalekites](https://www.bible.com/bible/1/Exodus/17/15), built an altar and named it Jehovah-Nissi. <https://www.gotquestions.org/Jehovah-Nissi.html>
2) Jehovah-Nissi (associated with the Spirit of Philadelphia which is the Spirit of Dreams & Visions) – Dreams and Visions of great things while still being small. https://shamah-elim.info/cananite.htm#Brief_list_of_7_Spirits_of_God

Back

⁷¹ Or coral.



What God is Saying to His Church

- 72 The definition of *terra* is *earth*; land. <https://www.dictionary.com/browse/terra> Back
- 73 Ray - Meaning of *Ray* - Short form of *Raymond*, often used as an independent name. It coincides with an English word meaning "beam of light". <https://www.behindthename.com/name/ray> Back
- 74 Ki - Hebrew NASB Number: 3587 Hebrew Word: קי Definition: *a burning, branding*--; or Hebrew NASB Number: 3588 Hebrew Word: קי Definition: *that, for, when*. NASB Greek-Hebrew Dictionary. Back
- 75 The lie – Reference **2 Thessalonians 2:9-12 (NKJV)** ⁹ The coming of the *lawless one* is according to the working of Satan, with all power, signs, and lying wonders, ¹⁰ and with all unrighteous deception among those who perish, because they did not receive the love of the truth, that they might be saved. ¹¹ And for this reason God will send them strong delusion, that they should believe the lie, ¹² that they all may be condemned who did not believe the truth but had pleasure in unrighteousness. Back
- 76 Break the seal – Reference **Daniel 12:4 (NKJV)** ⁴ "But you, Daniel, shut up the words, and seal the book until the time of the end; many shall run to and fro, and knowledge shall increase." **Daniel 12:9-10 (NKJV)** ⁹ And he said, "Go *your way*, Daniel, for the words *are* closed up and sealed till the time of the end. ¹⁰ Many shall be purified, made white, and refined, but the wicked shall do wickedly; and none of the wicked shall understand, but the wise shall understand. Back
- 77 Corrinna - as a girls' name is of Greek derivation, and the name Corrinna means "maiden". Corrinna is a version of *Corinna* (Greek): from *Korinna*. <http://www.thinkbabynames.com/meaning/0/Corrinna>. Likely a reference to the virgin Bride of Christ. Back
- 78 Lala – 1) a title or form of address, equivalent to Mr, used in India. <https://www.dictionary.com/browse/lala> ; 2) by inference, may refer to those who are detached from the directions and desires of God because they are in a euphoric, dreamlike or self-centered mental state, or those whose focus is on anything and everything *but* God. Back
- 79 Definition of core: the central, innermost, or most essential part of anything. <https://www.dictionary.com/browse/core?s=t> Back
- 80 Teetee - Japanese vtuber slang for " precious " or " wholesome " or something along those lines, there is no proper direct English translation. <https://www.urbandictionary.com/define.php?term=teetee> Back
- 81 Koobaba may be a variant spelling of Zulu word Kobaba meaning: locative plural of *ubaba* (my father). Therefore, Koobaba may translate to "*Our Father*". <https://en.wiktionary.org/wiki/kobaba> . Refer to note below on "*atar*". Back
- 82 Atar - to tie, bind, fasten. <https://en.wiktionary.org/wiki/atar> The sentence may translate to "Our Father, Our Father, bind us from straying" or "keep us from going astray." Back
- 83 Cooka – Based on usage *cooka* may mean any of the following: dysfunction; drug dependence; wrong-doing; error; sins or sinful behavior; unethical, improper, offensive, inappropriate, criminal or abusive behavior; harmful or damaging actions; unjust decisions; trespasses. Back
- 84 Bahoo – 1) A Muslim Boy Name. Bahoo name meaning is *rod*. It has multiple Islamic meanings. <https://www.urdupoint.com/islamic-names/bahoo-name-meaning-in-english-88874.html> 2) Another word for bitching-gripping-wining. [onlineslangdictionary.com/meaning-definition-of/bahoo](https://www.onlineslangdictionary.com/meaning-definition-of/bahoo) Back
- 85 Randa has multiple meanings, some of which are: 1) Latin meaning: She who must be admired; Arabic meaning: Sweet smelling desert tree. <https://www.thenamemeaning.com/randa/> 2) Randa as a girls' name is of Arabic origin, and the meaning of Randa is "beautiful". www.thinkbabynames.com/meaning/0/Randa 3) Randa is Kiswahili for "to dance." The meaning of the name Randa is *admirable*. <https://www.urbandictionary.com/define.php?term=Randa> Back



What God is Saying to His Church

⁸⁶ Taktak has numerous meanings in a variety of languages. One meaning is “shaking out contents of a container by pounding against something”. <https://tagalog.pinoydictionary.com/word/taktak/>

Back

⁸⁷ Skume could be a variant spelling of the word “scum” (worthless, garbage, vile or low) which translates the phrase to “*I must rid myself of all worthless things.*”

Back

⁸⁸ rapa – 1) Hebrew Strong's Number: 7503, a primitive root; to slacken (in many applications, literal or figurative) :- abate, cease, consume, draw [toward evening], fail, (be) faint, be (wax) feeble, forsake, idle, leave, let alone (go, down), (be) slack, stay, be still, be slothful, (be) weak (-en). See <H7495> (rapha'). Strong's Talking Greek & Hebrew Dictionary. 2) Hebrew Strong's Number: 7495, or raphah, raw-faw'; a primitive root; properly to mend (by stitching), i.e. (figurative) to cure :- cure, (cause to) heal, physician, repair, x thoroughly, make whole. See <H7503> (raphah). Strong's Talking Greek & Hebrew Dictionary.

Back

⁸⁹ Catha - One meaning of the name “Catha” is: “Pure, Virginal”. <https://www.thenamemeaning.com/catha/>

Back

⁹⁰ Or *taylor*.

Back

⁹¹ *The booth day is my answer.* - Refer to **Leviticus 23:42-43 (NKJV)** ⁴² You shall dwell in booths for seven days. All who are native Israelites shall dwell in booths, ⁴³ that your generations may know that I made the children of Israel dwell in booths when I brought them out of the land of Egypt: I *am* the LORD your God.' "

Back

⁹² Tora - 1) Hebrew Strong's Number: 8452, probably feminine of <H8448> (towr); a custom :- manner. Strong's Talking Greek & Hebrew Dictionary. 2) "Tora, Tora, Tora" was the Japanese code to begin the attack on Pearl Harbor. "Tora" is a Japanese word meaning "tiger," but the full phrase is considered an abbreviation for totsugeki raigeki, which means "lightning attack." <https://answerstoall.com/language/what-does-tora-tora-tora-mean-in-japanese/>

Back

⁹³ Ka – 1) A spiritual entity, an aspect of the individual, believed to live within the body during life and to survive it after death. <https://www.dictionary.com/browse/ka> ; 2) Hebrew Strong's Number: 3542, corresponding to <H3541> (koh) :- hitherto. Strong's Talking Greek & Hebrew Dictionary.

Back

⁹⁴ Hondo means *deep* or *profound* in Spanish. <https://www.spanishdict.com/translate/hondo>

Back

⁹⁵ Condue means “to lead or conduct”. <https://www.wordnik.com/words/condue>

Back

⁹⁶ The name “Roy” means *red* or *king*. <http://www.thinkbabynames.com/meaning/1/Roy>

Back

⁹⁷ Ratinta refers to the title(s) of the ruler(s) of the house.

Back

⁹⁸ Rowa means “lovely vision” in Arabic. <https://www.babynames.com/name/Rowa> ; Phrase may translate to “Come up higher to see a lovely vision.”

Back

⁹⁹ Koosha is of Persian origin and means “diligent”. www.ourbabynamer.com/meaning-of-Koosha.html

Back

¹⁰⁰ 1) A *kosha* (also *kosa*; Sanskrit कोश, IAST: *kośa*), usually rendered "sheath", is a covering of the *Atman*, or Self according to Vedantic philosophy. There are five *koshas*, and they are often visualised as the layers of an onion in the subtle body. <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Kosha> 2) Koshas are the five layers of awareness that veil the Atman, or true Self. Discovering each layer is believed to bring the individual closer to oneness with the universe and the true Self. In Sanskrit, kosha means "sheath" or "covering." As such, the koshas are often called the five sheathes. <https://www.yogapedia.com/definition/5307/kosha> 3) According to the Urban Dictionary, the term *Kosha* refers to: a) Excellent, could not be any better. b) Exclusively used in the negative, meaning something that is not right, lawful or good. Relating to the Jewish word used for the correct preparation of foods. (Probably used as slang for "kosher.") <https://www.urbandictionary.com/define.php?term=kosha>

Back



What God is Saying to His Church

- ¹⁰¹ Conoto may be derived from the term *Conotocarious*, the name given to George Washington by Native Americans meaning “town taker” or “devourer of villages”. <https://www.bunkhistory.org/resources/conotocarious> Back
- ¹⁰² Toho chiefly British : stop, halt used as a call to hunting dogs. <https://www.merriam-webster.com/dictionary/toho> Back
- ¹⁰³ Hisha means *beautiful* (https://hamariweb.com/names/hindu/hindi/girl/hisha-meaning_13698) or *yea* (<https://www.bachpan.com/meaning-of-hisha.aspx>). Back
- ¹⁰⁴ Kamic - 4th division: kamic or desire astral sub-plane: This is the worst and most terrible of the astral sub-planes, and it is the state of consciousness that is reached in the most acute cases of delirium tremens. And from here come the images that tempt men to incite them to commit all kinds of depravity, vices and crimes. And individuals of a weak nature or prone to those behaviors fall under their influence, falling into those vices or committing those horrendous crimes. Here are scattered the seeds that cause the epidemics, the disasters and the general catastrophes of all kinds that occur on Earth. And men for years (even generations) by dint of creating subtle negative entities with their bad thoughts, emotions and actions, inevitably one day end up returning these manifesting in the physical world in the form of calamities. (Karma) <https://esoteric-guide.blogspot.com/2018/02/7-sub-planes-divisions-astral-plane.html> Back
- ¹⁰⁵ Nie – 1) Polish meaning *no*. In other sentences it is used as *don't, aren't*. <https://www.urbandictionary.com/define.php?term=nie> 2) never, never at all (referring to an indefinite period of time). <https://en.wiktionary.org/wiki/nie> 3) Nie is a Chinese surname that can be spelled in 3 different ways in Chinese: 倪 [Ni / Nie] Meaning: (literary) small child, limit, bound, extremity, to differentiate, origin, cause. <https://www.mychinaroots.com/surnames/detail?word=Nie> Back
- ¹⁰⁶ Oro – 1) Means “gold” in Spanish; 2) a combining form used in forming compound words referring to “mouth” or “mountain”. <https://www.yourdictionary.com/oro> Back
- ¹⁰⁷ Terse means using few words: devoid of superfluity; also: short, brusque. <https://www.merriam-webster.com/dictionary/terse> Back
- ¹⁰⁸ Conta meaning in Portuguese = account, count, bill, bead, score, *reckoning*, invoice, calculation, amount, sum, check, etc. <https://www.wordhippo.com/what-is/the-meaning-of/portuguese-word-counta.html> Back
- ¹⁰⁹ Oya – 1) Known as one of the most powerful deities in Africa; the goddess of weather; Oya was also a funerary (of or relating to a funeral or burial) goddess who carried the souls of the dead to the next world. She watched over those who were newly dead and helped them to make the transition from life to death (in other words, to cross over); the goddess of psychic abilities, rebirth, intuition and clairvoyance; known as the ‘Great Mother of Witches (Elders of the Night); {had} the title ‘Queen of the Marketplace’. <https://symbolsage.com/oya-goddess-of-weather/> 2) For posterity sake, you should know that there are over 250 ethnic groups in Nigeria speaking over 500 distinct languages. For this reason, Oya could mean various things across these groups. I am Yoruba so I will be speaking for my tribe. Again because Yoruba is a tonal language, Oya could mean several things too depending on how you pronounce it. In Lagos, ... Oya is commonly said to mean ‘Hurry up’ ‘I am waiting for you’ ‘I am done, let's go’. <https://www.quora.com/What-does-Oya-mean-in-Nigerian?share=1> Back
- ¹¹⁰ or *notta*. Back
- ¹¹¹ Te - (in philosophical Taoism) the virtue or power inherent in a person or thing existing in harmony with the Tao. <https://www.dictionary.com/browse/te> ; (advocating a life of complete simplicity and naturalness and of noninterference with the course of natural events). <https://www.dictionary.com/browse/taoism> Back
- ¹¹² Could be *tai*. Back
- ¹¹³ Chest – The applicable definition of *chest* is the place where money of a public institution is kept : treasury; also : the fund so kept. <https://www.merriam-webster.com/dictionary/chest>. Back



What God is Saying to His Church

¹¹⁴ Or *condon*.

Back

¹¹⁵ Cheka – Definition: secret police (as in a Communist-dominated country) having virtually unrestrained power over life and death <https://www.merriam-webster.com/dictionary/cheka>

Back

¹¹⁶ Neaga name meaning is 1) Warrior, Innovative, Handsome. <https://www.nameslook.com/neaga>; 2) In Romanian means deny, denial, disclaim, disprove, belie, etc. <https://context.reverso.net/translation/romanian-english/neaga>

Back

¹¹⁷ Crying out in an unknown language.

Back

¹¹⁸ Could be *tie* or *tai*.

Back

¹¹⁹ Booloo – 1) Smelling incredibly bad. Stinky. 2) The act of entering a state of wild, uncontrollable rage, often to the point of iridescence (changing color). 3) A burst of sudden outrage. 4) Something that is crazy or strange. Can mean an inanimate object. <https://www.urbandictionary.com/define.php?term=booloo>. 5) Booloo is a 1938 American adventure film directed by Clyde E. Elliott. It stars Colin Tapley as a British soldier who attempts to prove the existence of a legendary tiger. <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Booloo>. 6) Character in Game World of Warcraft. <https://worldofwarcraft.com/en-us/character/us/frostmourne/booloo>. 7) Canobolas comes from ‘coona’ meaning shoulder and ‘booloo’ meaning two... <https://saventcanobolassca.com/the-sca/heritage/cultural-heritage/>

Back

¹²⁰ Although *atta* has several meanings, the following fits the context better than the others. 1650 ענה ('ōnā) <H6030> *l, to answer, respond, testify, speak, shout*. (ASV and RSV translate similarly, but the RSV more clearly brings out secondary meanings.) ‘attā. *Now, at this time henceforth, straightway, whereas*. Source: Theological Wordbook of the Old Testament.

Back

¹²¹ Corra means “run” in Spanish. <https://www.spanishdict.com/translate/corra>.

Back

¹²² A meaning of *mamata* in Portuguese that fits well in the context above is either “gain made with ease”, “easy street” or “piece of cake” in a positive sense, or “dishonest gain” or “racket” in a negative sense.

Back

¹²³ Aki – 1) Aki (pronounced Ah-kee) is a surname, a given name and a nickname. Aki is a common Japanese, Finnish and Nigerian given name. Aki is also a Japanese surname, and also of one of the Vysya families in India. From Japanese 晶 (*aki*) meaning "clear, crystal", 明 (*aki*) meaning "bright" or 秋 (*aki*) meaning "autumn". It can also come from 亜 (*a*) meaning "second, Asia" combined with 希 (*ki*) meaning "hope". Other kanji or combinations of kanji can form this name too. 2) Finnish short form of Joakim. <https://www.behindthename.com/names/usage/finnish>. There were several notable men named Joakim: a) A high priest of Israel in the time of Nebuchadnezzar (Judith 4:1-2,8)* b) A very rich man who lived in Babylon and married a very beautiful woman name Susanna who feared the Lord. (Susanna 1:1-4 – Chapter 13 of the Greek Version of the book of Daniel.)**

*The **Book of Judith** is a deuterocanonical book, included in the Septuagint and the Catholic and Eastern Orthodox Christian Old Testament of the Bible, but excluded from the Hebrew canon and assigned by Protestants to the apocrypha. https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Book_of_Judith

****Susanna** (/suˈzænə/; Hebrew: שושנה, Modern: *Sōsanna*, Tiberian: *Sōsannā*: "lily"), also called **Susanna and the Elders**, is a narrative included in the Book of Daniel (as chapter 13) by the Roman Catholic and Eastern Orthodox Church. It is one of the additions to Daniel, considered apocryphal by Protestants.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Susanna_\(Book_of_Daniel\)](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Susanna_(Book_of_Daniel))

Back

¹²⁴ Daisha means 1) “alive” in Arabic; “she who lives” in the United States. 2) “gift of God” in Indian Sanskrit; “gift from God” in Canada. 3) “God of God” in the Bahamas. 4) “risen from” in Aramaic. 5) Pretty and Friendly Woman; Friendly Person 6) Could also mean “daughter”. <https://www.names.org/n/daisha/about>

Back

¹²⁵ Rekia - In the sacred writings three heavens only are mentioned. The first is the atmosphere, what appears to be intended by רקיע *rekia*, the firmament or expansion, [Genesis 1:6](#). Adam Clarke's Commentary.

Back

¹²⁶ Rore – obsolete term meaning “dew” or “moisture”. <https://www.yourdictionary.com/rore>



What God is Saying to His Church

Back

¹²⁷ Akor - 'ākôr. *Disturbance, trouble.* (ASV and RSV similar.) This word is derived from the root which means to disturb, to trouble." It is always used with the word 'ēmeq "valley," indicating a geographic location. It was the site of Achan's execution and grave for his transgressing the command to take no booty from Jericho ([Joshua 7:24, 26](#)). By this act he had brought "trouble" on Israel. This site figures eschatologically in [Isaiah 65:10](#) and [Hosea 2:15](#) [H 17]. It will be a fruitful valley, providing pasture for the flock when Israel is restored. An idyllic picture of peace is associated with it. It will be a place of "hope" rather than "trouble." Theological Wordbook of the Old Testament, #1621, #1621a, Pg 666, Wordsearch Bible Software.

Back

¹²⁸ or *atar*⁷⁹

Back

¹²⁹ Deba - This name derives from the Hebrew "dvorá > Dəḇôrā / Devorah", meaning "bee". www.name-doctor.com/name-deba-meaning-of-deba-53985.html

Back

¹³⁰ Meher – 1) According to a user from Singapore, the name Meher means "Kindness". 2) A user from Indonesia says the name Meher is of Persian / Iranian origin and means "Moon, kindness". 3) A submission from Connecticut, U.S. says the name Meher means "Nice, Kind" and is of Hindi origin. 4) Two submissions from California, U.S. agree the name Meher means "Blessing". 5) A user from India says the name Meher is of Indian (Sanskrit) origin and means "weaver". 6) A submission from California, U.S. says the name Meher means "Money, the Sun, benevolence, and/or greater" and is of Indian (Sanskrit) origin. 7) A submission from India says the name Meher means "Grace of God" and is of Arabic origin. 8) According to a user from India, the name Meher means "Help".

<https://namesgram.com/meher-name-meaning/>

Back

¹³¹ *Rasan* is another spelling of the girl name *Rasaan*. *Rasaan* is an Arabic name for girls that means "raindrops that fall intermittently". <https://quranicnames.com/rasaan/>

Back

¹³² De- a prefix, occurring orig. in loanwords from Latin, used to form verbs that denote motion or conveyance down from, away, or off (deflect; descend); reversal or undoing of the effects of an action (deflate); extraction or removal of a thing (decaffeinate); thoroughness or completeness of an action (despoil).

<https://www.thefreedictionary.com/de->

Back

¹³³ Ratter – 1) One that catches or kills rats. 2) One who betrays or deserts another. 3) One who rats, or becomes a renegade; also, a workman who renders himself obnoxious to a trades-union. <https://www.wordnik.com/words/ratter>

Back

¹³⁴ Tai - from Chinese 太 (*tài*) meaning "very, extreme" or other characters pronounced in a similar way.

<https://www.behindthename.com/name/tai>

Back

¹³⁵ Ropa in Spanish means *clothes*. <https://www.spanishdict.com/translate/ropa>

Back

¹³⁶ Orra - 1. odd or unmatched; supernumerary, 2. occasional or miscellaneous.

<https://www.thefreedictionary.com/orra>

Back

¹³⁷ Bashe in Hebrew is *daughter of G-d*. <https://www.ourbabynamer.com/meaning-of-Bashe.html>. This name derives from the Hebrew "bithyâh > bityah", meaning "daughter of Yahweh". Bithiah was an Egyptian princess, and a daughter of Pharaoh. The name of her father is not in the Bible, but Rabbinic Midrash makes her the daughter of one of the Pharaohs of the Exodus. <https://www.name-doctor.com/name-bashe-meaning-of-bashe-27214.html>

Back

¹³⁸ Baca – בָּכָה, *bākhā*: In the King James Version in Psalm 84:6, where the Revised Version (British and American) has "the valley of Weeping," with a marginal variant which is best put in the form, "the valley of the balsam-trees." The word is elsewhere used only in the duplicated account of one of David's battles (2 Samuel 5:23-24; 1 Chron. 14:14-15). There the translation is "the mulberry trees," with "the balsam-trees" in the margin in the Revised Version (British and American). Conjecturally the word is, by variant spelling, of the stem which denotes weeping; the tree is called "weeper" from some habit of the trickling of its gum or of the moisture on it; the valley of weeping is not a geographical locality, but a picturesque expression for the experiences of those whose strength is in Yahweh, and



What God is Saying to His Church

who through His grace find their sorrows changed into blessings. —WILLIS J. BEECHER, The International Standard Bible Encyclopedia.

Back

¹³⁹ Lasciateli in Italian, part of a phrase meaning “leave them alone”.

Back

¹⁴⁰ Sounded like *kind of*.

Back

¹⁴¹ Sounded like *rail*.

Back

¹⁴² Or *buta*.

Back

¹⁴³ Or *tora*⁹².

Back

¹⁴⁴ Or *sambuka* which may be “An alias of Loki. Used usually with demons or cushman morons.” (Loki - Norse god of lies and trickery.) <https://www.urbandictionary.com/define.php?term=sambuka>

Back

¹⁴⁵ Or *authro*.

Back

¹⁴⁶ Or *The Rock is there*.

Back

¹⁴⁷ Or *kind one*.

Back

¹⁴⁸ Sayonara (さようなら) translates as “goodbye” or “farewell” in English, but in Japanese, it actually means “farewell forever”. In Japan, it is only used when you don’t expect to see the other person again as a final parting phrase and by elementary school children to say goodbye to their teacher. <https://www.alexRockinjapanese.com/the-real-meaning-of-sayonara-why-you-shouldnt-use-it/>

Back

¹⁴⁹ Roka has multiple definitions. 1) In Japanese, means “white crest of the wave”. www.ourbabynamer.com/meaning-of-Roka.html 2) Roka Akor - A Japanese restaurant that offers Robata Japanese cuisine. <https://www.rokaakor.com> . 3) From Sanskrit Dictionaries: 1. A hole, a chasm, a vacuity. 2. A boat. 3. Moving, shaking. m.; 1. Buying with ready money. 2. Light. E. *ruc* to shine... *Cologne Digital Sanskrit Dictionaries: Shabda-Sagara Sanskrit-English Dictionary*. 4) 1. [masculine] brightness, light.--- OR --- 2. [masculine] *rokas* [neuter] phenomenon of light. *Cologne Digital Sanskrit Dictionaries: Cappeller Sanskrit-English Dictionary*. 5) From Hindi Dictionary: Roka (रोक) [Also spelled rok]:—(nf) a ban, restriction, check; prevention; stay, scotch, hedge; hindrance; barrier; -[*toka*] restriction, obstruction; opposition; —[*thāma*] prevention; check, temporary remedy; —[*lagānā*] to impose a ban/restriction. *DDSA: A practical Hindi-English dictionary*. <https://www.wisdomlib.org/definition/roka>

Back

¹⁵⁰ Barosa - an Italian restaurant serving Italian cuisine including brick oven style pizza. <https://www.barosas.com/>

Back

¹⁵¹ Robatah in Japanese cuisine, robatayaki (炉端焼き ?, literally 'fireside-cooking'), often shortened to just robata (ろばた in hiragana), refers to a method of cooking, similar to barbecue, in which items of food on skewers are slow-grilled over hot charcoal. <http://www.robatamaplewood.com/>

Back

¹⁵² The title “Ancient of Days” is found in Daniel 7:9, 13, 22. **Daniel 7:9 (NKJV)** ⁹“I watched till thrones were put in place, And the Ancient of Days was seated; His garment was white as snow, And the hair of His head was like pure wool. His throne was a fiery flame, Its wheels a burning fire; **Daniel 7:13 (NKJV)** ¹³“I was watching in the night visions, And behold, *One* like the Son of Man, Coming with the clouds of heaven! He came to the Ancient of Days, And they brought Him near before Him. **Daniel 7:21-22 (NKJV)** ²¹I was watching; and the same horn was making war against the saints, and prevailing against them, ²²until the Ancient of Days came, and a judgment was made *in favor* of the saints of the Most High, and the time came for the saints to possess the kingdom.

Back

¹⁵³ Tongue - Reference **Psalms 5:9 (NKJV)** ⁹For *there is* no faithfulness in their mouth; Their inward part *is* destruction; Their throat *is* an open tomb; They flatter with their tongue. **Psalms 34:13 (NKJV)** ¹³Keep your tongue from evil, And your lips from speaking deceit. **Psalms 120:2 (NKJV)** ²Deliver my soul, O LORD, from lying lips *And* from a deceitful tongue. **Proverbs 12:18-19 (NKJV)** ¹⁸There is one who speaks like the piercings of a sword, But the



What God is Saying to His Church

tongue of the wise *promotes* health. ¹⁹ The truthful lip shall be established forever, But a lying tongue *is* but for a moment. **Proverbs 15:2 (NKJV)** ² The tongue of the wise uses knowledge rightly, But the mouth of fools pours forth foolishness. **Proverbs 21:23 (NKJV)** ²³ Whoever guards his mouth and tongue Keeps his soul from troubles. **Philippians 2:11 (NKJV)** ¹¹ and *that* every tongue should confess that Jesus Christ *is* Lord, to the glory of God the Father. **James 3:6 (NKJV)** ⁶ And the tongue *is* a fire, a world of iniquity. The tongue is so set among our members that it defiles the whole body, and sets on fire the course of nature; and it is set on fire by hell.

Back

¹⁵⁴ The word may have been *clock* or *cloth*.

Back

¹⁵⁵ *The door is locked* - **Revelation 3:7 (NKJV)** ⁷ "And to the angel of the church in Philadelphia write, 'These things says He who is holy, He who is true, "He who has the key of David, He who opens and no one shuts, and shuts and no one opens":

Back

¹⁵⁶ Could also be *tora*⁹².

Back

¹⁵⁷ *Restore order* - Reference **Titus 1:5 (NKJV)** ⁵ For this reason I left you in Crete, that you should set in order the things that are lacking, and appoint elders in every city as I commanded you--

Back

¹⁵⁸ The number *13* is generally associated in Scripture with "rebellion". ...there is "good" rebellion and there is "bad" rebellion; a rebellion is "good" when it is a God-inspired spiritual rebellion against human structures, as in the case of Jehu, the man who killed Ahab's family (2 Kings 9:1-10:28); a rebellion is "bad" when it is man ganging up against God's spiritual purposes, as in the Tower of Babel (Genesis 11:1-9). https://shamah-elim.info/p_chilediv.htm#13

Back

¹⁵⁹ *They are not listening* - Reference **Isaiah 42:23-24 (MSG)** ²³ But is anyone out there listening? Is anyone paying attention to what's coming? ²⁴ Who do you think turned Jacob over to the thugs, let loose the robbers on Israel? Wasn't it GOD himself, this God against whom we've sinned— not doing what he commanded, not listening to what he said? **Matthew 13:12 (NLT2)** ¹² To those who listen to my teaching, more understanding will be given, and they will have an abundance of knowledge. But for those who are not listening, even what little understanding they have will be taken away from them. **Luke 16:29-31 (MSG)** ²⁹ "Abraham answered, 'They have Moses and the Prophets to tell them the score. Let them listen to them.' ³⁰ " 'I know, Father Abraham,' he said, 'but they're not listening. If someone came back to them from the dead, they would change their ways.' ³¹ "Abraham replied, 'If they won't listen to Moses and the Prophets, they're not going to be convinced by someone who rises from the dead.' " **Hebrews 5:11 (MSG)** ¹¹ I have a lot more to say about this, but it is hard to get it across to you since you've picked up this bad habit of not listening.

Back

¹⁶⁰ *Wolf* - Reference **Genesis 49:27 (NKJV)** ²⁷ "Benjamin is a ravenous wolf; In the morning he shall devour the prey, And at night he shall divide the spoil."; **Jeremiah 5:6 (NKJV)** ⁶ Therefore a lion from the forest shall slay them, A wolf of the deserts shall destroy them; A leopard will watch over their cities. Everyone who goes out from there shall be torn in pieces, Because their transgressions are many; Their backslidings have increased.; **Ezekiel 22:27 (NKJV)** ²⁷ Her princes in her midst *are* like wolves tearing the prey, to shed blood, to destroy people, and to get dishonest gain.; **Zephaniah 3:1-4 (NKJV)** ¹ Woe to her who is rebellious and polluted, To the oppressing city! ² She has not obeyed *His* voice, She has not received correction; She has not trusted in the LORD, She has not drawn near to her God. ³ Her princes in her midst *are* roaring lions; Her judges *are* evening wolves That leave not a bone till morning. ⁴ Her prophets are insolent, treacherous people; Her priests have polluted the sanctuary, They have done violence to the law.; **Matthew 7:15 (NKJV)** ¹⁵ "Beware of false prophets, who come to you in sheep's clothing, but inwardly they are ravenous wolves.; **Matthew 10:16 (NKJV)** ¹⁶ "Behold, I send you out as sheep in the midst of wolves. Therefore be wise as serpents and harmless as doves.; **Acts 20:29 (NKJV)** ²⁹ For I know this, that after my departure savage wolves will come in among you, not sparing the flock.

Back

¹⁶¹ *Snake/serpent* - Reference **Genesis 3:1 (NKJV)** ¹ Now the serpent was more cunning than any beast of the field which the LORD God had made. And he said to the woman, "Has God indeed said, 'You shall not eat of every tree of the garden?"; **Genesis 49:17 (NKJV)** ¹⁷ Dan shall be a serpent by the way, A viper by the path, That bites the horse's heels So that its rider shall fall backward.; **Matthew 23:33 (NKJV)** ³³ Serpents, brood of vipers! How can you escape the condemnation of hell?; **Luke 10:19 (NKJV)** ¹⁹ Behold, I give you the authority to trample on serpents and



What God is Saying to His Church

scorpions, and over all the power of the enemy, and nothing shall by any means hurt you.; **Revelation 12:9** (NKJV) ⁹ So the great dragon was cast out, that serpent of old, called the Devil and Satan, who deceives the whole world; he was cast to the earth, and his angels were cast out with him.

Back

¹⁶² N ā h ā š definitions – 1) "Sorcery" (*naḥaš*) pertains to the use of omens. In the ancient Near East these were determined by observing animal entrails, smoke, oil patterns in water, birth defects, unusual phenomena of weather or the heavens, and a host of other things. Diviners, by studying these materials or movements, attempted to relate them to history and, by extrapolation, to the future. The Bible Knowledge Commentary: An Exposition of the Scriptures by Dallas Seminary Faculty. 2) Nāḥaš – Hebrew Strong's Number 5169, a primitive root; to *be urgent* :- require haste. Strong's Talking Greek & Hebrew Dictionary.

Back

¹⁶³ Meaning of symbol (?) following ra (ra?) - ? is "of", or "of Ra". <https://www.dictionary.com/browse/of>

Back

¹⁶⁴ *Knee* - Reference **Isaiah 45:23** (NKJV) ²³ I have sworn by Myself; The word has gone out of My mouth *in* righteousness, And shall not return, That to Me every knee shall bow, Every tongue shall take an oath.; **Romans 14:11** (NKJV) ¹¹ For it is written: "As I live, says the LORD, Every knee shall bow to Me, And every tongue shall confess to God."; **Philippians 2:10-11** (NKJV) ¹⁰ that at the name of Jesus every knee should bow, of those in heaven, and of those on earth, and of those under the earth, ¹¹ and *that* every tongue should confess that Jesus Christ *is* Lord, to the glory of God the Father.

Back

¹⁶⁵ *Lamb* - Reference **John 1:29** (NKJV) ²⁹ The next day John saw Jesus coming toward him, and said, "Behold! The Lamb of God who takes away the sin of the world!; **John 1:36** (NKJV) ³⁶ And looking at Jesus as He walked, he said, "Behold the Lamb of God!"; **Revelation 5:12** (NKJV) ¹² saying with a loud voice: "Worthy is the Lamb who was slain To receive power and riches and wisdom, And strength and honor and glory and blessing!"

Back

¹⁶⁶ Based on Prophet Elaina's description, this evil spirit may be Ra.

Back

¹⁶⁷ *Another spirit* - Reference **2 Corinthians 11:13-15** (NKJV) ¹³ For such *are* false apostles, deceitful workers, transforming themselves into apostles of Christ. ¹⁴ And no wonder! For Satan himself transforms himself into an angel of light. ¹⁵ Therefore *it is* no great thing if his ministers also transform themselves into ministers of righteousness, whose end will be according to their works.; **1 John 4:1** (NKJV) ¹ Beloved, do not believe every spirit, but test the spirits, whether they are of God; because many false prophets have gone out into the world.

Back

¹⁶⁸ *Owl* - The Bible features owls figuratively to symbolize tormenting loneliness, desolation, mourning, and judgment. (Ps. 102:3-6; Jer. 50:39; Is. 34:8-11, 15; Is. 13:21; Lev. 11:13-18; Deut. 14:11-17). <https://www.gotquestions.org/owls-in-the-Bible.html>

Back

¹⁶⁹ *Torture* - Reference **Luke 16:27-28** (NKJV) ²⁷ Then he said, 'I beg you therefore, father, that you would send him to my father's house, ²⁸ for I have five brothers, that he may testify to them, lest they also come to this place of torment.'

Back

¹⁷⁰ *Flesh* - Reference **1 Corinthians 15:39-40** (NKJV) ³⁹ All flesh *is* not the same flesh, but *there is* one *kind of* flesh of men, another flesh of animals, another of fish, *and* another of birds. ⁴⁰ *There are* also celestial bodies and terrestrial bodies; but the glory of the celestial *is* one, and the *glory* of the terrestrial *is* another. **1 Corinthians 15:44** (NKJV) ⁴⁴ It is sown a natural body, it is raised a spiritual body. There is a natural body, and there is a spiritual body.

Back

¹⁷¹ *Accept/Receive Jesus* - Reference **John 3:16-18** (NKJV) ¹⁶ For God so loved the world that He gave His only begotten Son, that whoever believes in Him should not perish but have everlasting life. ¹⁷ For God did not send His Son into the world to condemn the world, but that the world through Him might be saved. ¹⁸ He who believes in Him is not condemned; but he who does not believe is condemned already, because he has not believed in the name of the only begotten Son of God. **Mark 16:15-16** (NKJV) ¹⁵ And He said to them, "Go into all the world and preach the gospel to every creature. ¹⁶ He who believes and is baptized will be saved; but he who does not believe will be condemned. **John 3:36** (NKJV) ³⁶ He who believes in the Son has everlasting life; and he who does not believe the Son shall not see life, but the wrath of God abides on him." **John 8:24** (NKJV) ²⁴ Therefore I said to you that you will



What God is Saying to His Church

die in your sins; for if you do not believe that I am *He*, you will die in your sins." **John 12:47-50 (NKJV)** ⁴⁷ And if anyone hears My words and does not believe, I do not judge him; for I did not come to judge the world but to save the world. ⁴⁸ He who rejects Me, and does not receive My words, has that which judges him--the word that I have spoken will judge him in the last day. ⁴⁹ For I have not spoken on My own *authority*; but the Father who sent Me gave Me a command, what I should say and what I should speak. ⁵⁰ And I know that His command is everlasting life. Therefore, whatever I speak, just as the Father has told Me, so I speak." **Acts 19:8-9 (NKJV)** ⁸ And he went into the synagogue and spoke boldly for three months, reasoning and persuading concerning the things of the kingdom of God. ⁹ But when some were hardened and did not believe, but spoke evil of the Way before the multitude, he departed from them and withdrew the disciples, reasoning daily in the school of Tyrannus.

Back

¹⁷² *Smoke/burning* - Reference **Luke 3:17 (NKJV)** ¹⁷ His winnowing fan *is* in His hand, and He will thoroughly clean out His threshing floor, and gather the wheat into His barn; but the chaff He will burn with unquenchable fire." **Revelation 14:11 (NKJV)** ¹¹ And the smoke of their torment ascends forever and ever; and they have no rest day or night, who worship the beast and his image, and whoever receives the mark of his name."

Back

¹⁷³ The creature being referred to resembled the creature from the movie, *The Hobbit, The Desolation of Smaug*, Lord of the Rings.

Back

¹⁷⁴ *Deeper* - Reference **Psalms 86:13 (NKJV)** ¹³ For great *is* Your mercy toward me, And You have delivered my soul from the depths of Sheol.; **Psalms 86:13 (KJV)** ¹³ For great *is* thy mercy toward me: and thou hast delivered my soul from the lowest hell. **Psalms 88:6 (KJV)** Thou hast laid me in the lowest pit, in darkness, in the deeps. **Deuteronomy 32:22 (NKJV)** For a fire is kindled by my anger, And shall burn to the lowest hell; It shall consume the earth with her increase, And set on fire the foundations of the mountains. **Deuteronomy 32:22 (AMP)** For a fire is kindled by my anger, And it burns to the depths of Sheol...

Back

¹⁷⁵ *Lion* - Reference **Genesis 49:9 (NKJV)** ⁹ Judah *is* a lion's whelp; From the prey, my son, you have gone up. He bows down, he lies down as a lion; And as a lion, who shall rouse him?; **Hosea 5:14 (NKJV)** ¹⁴ For I *will be* like a lion to Ephraim, And like a young lion to the house of Judah. I, *even* I, will tear *them* and go away; I will take *them* away, and no one shall rescue.; **Revelation 5:5 (NKJV)** ⁵ But one of the elders said to me, "Do not weep. Behold, the Lion of the tribe of Judah, the Root of David, has prevailed to open the scroll and to loose its seven seals."

Back

¹⁷⁶ The scriptures identify the dragon as Satan. **Revelation 20:2 (NKJV)** ² He laid hold of the dragon, that serpent of old, who is *the* Devil and Satan, and bound him for a thousand years;

Back

¹⁷⁷ *Bright* - Reference **2 Thessalonians 2:8 (NKJV)** ⁸ And then the lawless one will be revealed, whom the Lord will consume with the breath of His mouth and destroy with the brightness of His coming.; **Hebrews 1:1-3 (NKJV)** ¹ God, who at various times and in various ways spoke in time past to the fathers by the prophets, ² has in these last days spoken to us by *His* Son, whom He has appointed heir of all things, through whom also He made the worlds; ³ who being the brightness of *His* glory and the express image of His person, and upholding all things by the word of His power, when He had by Himself purged our sins, sat down at the right hand of the Majesty on high,

Back

¹⁷⁸ *Mountain of God* scripture references: **Ezekiel 28:14-16 (NKJV)** ¹⁴ "You *were* the anointed cherub who covers; I established you; You were on the holy mountain of God; You walked back and forth in the midst of fiery stones. ¹⁵ You *were* perfect in your ways from the day you were created, Till iniquity was found in you. ¹⁶ "By the abundance of your trading You became filled with violence within, And you sinned; Therefore I cast you as a profane thing Out of the mountain of God; And I destroyed you, O covering cherub, From the midst of the fiery stones.

Back

¹⁷⁹ *Saint Jude Thaddeus* - Jude... was one of the Twelve Apostles of Jesus according to the New Testament. He is generally identified as Thaddeus... and is also variously called Judas Thaddaeus, Jude Thaddaeus, Jude of James, or Lebbaeus^[4] ... He is sometimes identified with Jude, the brother of Jesus, but is clearly distinguished from Judas Iscariot, the apostle who betrayed Jesus prior to his crucifixion. Catholic writer Michal Hunt suggests that Judas Thaddaeus became known as Jude after early translators of the New Testament from Greek into English sought to distinguish him from Judas Iscariot and subsequently abbreviated his forename.^[5] Most versions of the New Testament in languages other than English and French refer to Judas and Jude by the same name.^[6] ... In the Roman Catholic Church, he is the patron saint of desperate cases and lost causes.^[7] Saint Jude's attribute is a club.



What God is Saying to His Church

He is also often shown in icons with a flame around his head. This represents his presence at Pentecost, when he received the Holy Spirit with the other apostles. https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Jude_the_Apostle

Back

¹⁸⁰ *Azazel* – 1) Azazel is a fallen angel whose evil influence led to the corruption of humanity. Because he was a leader among the fallen angels, the Jewish Book of Enoch commands its readers to “ascribe all sin” to him. Originally, Azazel was one of heaven’s angels, a gloriously beautiful man with wings on his back. When he sympathized with Satan, he was cast down to earth and became one of the “fallen angels.” Presumably, the evil that he spread as a fallen angel corrupted his beauty as well. By the time he became a major character in Jewish and Christian texts, he had taken on a demonic appearance. The Dead Sea Scrolls describe Azazel as a demon.

<https://mythology.net/demons/azazel/> 2) In the Bible, the name Azazel (/əˈzeɪzəl, ˈæzəˌzɛl/; Hebrew: אֲזַזֵּל ‘Azā’zēl; Arabic: عَزَازِيل, romanized: ‘Azāzīl) appears in association with the scapegoat rite; the name represents a desolate place where a scapegoat bearing the sins of the Jews during Yom Kippur was sent. During the end of the Second Temple period, his association as a fallen angel responsible for introducing humans to forbidden knowledge emerged due to Hellenization, Christian narrative, and interpretation exemplified in the Book of Enoch. His role as a fallen angel partly remains in Christian and Islamic traditions. <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Azazel>

Back

¹⁸¹ *Beelzebub* – 1) Def. Urban Dictionary: Beelzebub Deathly potent weed, known to cause retardation if used in excess. <https://www.urbandictionary.com/define.php?term=Beelzebub>; 2) See below.

Back

¹⁸² *Beelzebub* – Matthew 10:25 (KJV) It is enough for the disciple that he be as his master, and the servant as his lord. If they have called the master of the house Beelzebub, how much more shall they call them of his household?; This name is variously written in the MSS. Beelzeboul, Beelzeboun, Beelzebud, but there is a vast majority in favor of the reading Beelzebub, which should, by all means, be inserted in the text instead of Beelzebub. See the reasons below. It is supposed that this idol was the same with בעל זבוב Baalzebub the god fly, worshipped at Ekron, 2 Kings 1:2, etc., who had his name changed afterwards by the Jews to בעל זבול Baal zebul, the dung god, a title expressive of the utmost contempt. <https://www.godtube.com/bible/matthew/10-25>

Back

¹⁸³ *Jinn* – **Jinn** (Arabic: جن, *jinn*) – also romanized as **djinn** or anglicized as **genies** – are invisible creatures in early religion in pre-Islamic Arabia and later in Islamic culture and beliefs.^[1] Like humans, they are accountable for their deeds, can be either believers (muslims) or unbelievers (*kafir*); depending on whether they accept God's guidance. Since jinn are neither innately evil nor innately good, Islam acknowledged spirits from other religions and was able to adapt them during its expansion. Jinn are not a strictly Islamic concept; they may represent several pagan beliefs integrated into Islam.^[2] To assert a strict monotheism and the Islamic concept of tawhid, Islam denies all affinities between the jinn and God, thus placing the jinn parallel to humans, also subject to God's judgment and afterlife. The Quran condemns the pre-Islamic Arabian practice of worshipping or seeking protection from them.^[4] Although generally invisible, jinn are supposed to be composed of thin and subtle bodies (Arabic: أجسام, romanized: ‘ajṣām), and can change at will. They favour a snake form, but can also choose to appear as scorpions, lizards, or as humans. They may even engage in sexual affairs with humans and produce offspring. If they are injured by someone, they usually seek revenge or possess the assailant's body, refusing to leave it until forced to do so by exorcism. Jinn do not usually meddle in human affairs, preferring to live with their own kind in tribes similar to those of pre-Islamic Arabia. <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Jinn>

Back

¹⁸⁴ *Imp* – An imp is a European mythological being similar to a fairy or demon, frequently described in folklore and superstition. The word may perhaps derive from the term *ympe*, used to denote a young grafted tree. Imps are often described as troublesome and mischievous more than seriously threatening or dangerous, and as lesser beings rather than more important supernatural beings. The attendants of the devil are sometimes described as imps. They are usually described as lively and having small stature. <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Imp>

Back

¹⁸⁵ *Fiend* – Fiend may refer to: 1. An evil spirit or [demon](#) in religion or mythology., 2. A person [addicted](#) to either a pernicious act, a cause, a hobby or sport. <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Fiend>

Back

¹⁸⁶ *Tarot* – The tarot (/ˈtæroʊ/, first known as *trionfi* and later as **tarocchi** or **tarocks**) is a pack of playing cards, used from at least the mid-15th century in various parts of Europe to play card games such as Tarocchini. From their Italian roots, tarot playing cards spread to most of Europe evolving into a family of games that includes German Grosstarok and modern games such as French Tarot and Austrian Königrufen. In the late 18th century, French occultists made elaborate, but unsubstantiated, claims about their history and meaning, leading to the emergence of custom decks for



What God is Saying to His Church

use in divination via tarot card reading and cartomancy.^[1] Thus there are two distinct types of tarot pack in circulation today: those used for card games and those used for divination. <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tarot>

Back

¹⁸⁷ *Incubus* – An incubus is a demon in male form in folklore that seeks to have sexual intercourse with sleeping women; the corresponding spirit in female form is called a succubus. Parallels exist in many cultures.^[1] In medieval Europe, union with an incubus was supposed by some to result in the birth of witches, demons, and deformed human offspring. <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Incubus>

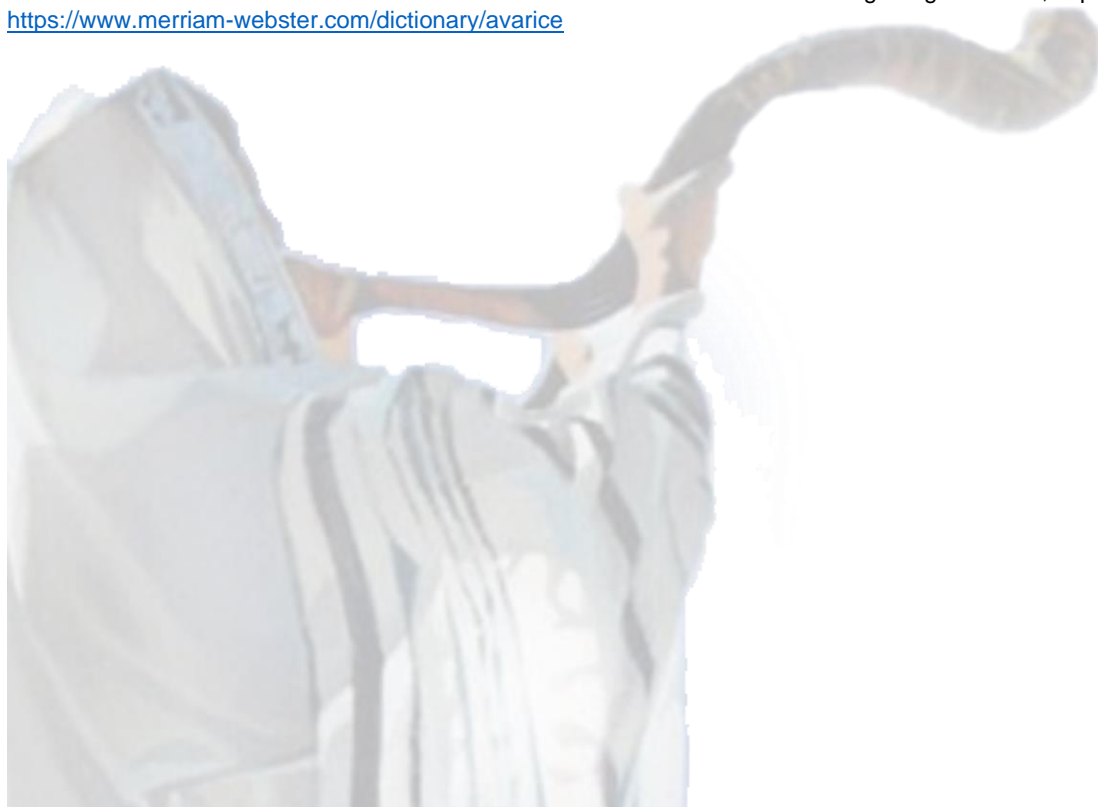
Back

¹⁸⁸ *Troy* – **Troy** (**Greek**: Τροία, **Hittite**: 𒀗𒌷𒍪𒌵 *Truwiša/Taruiša*) or **Ilion** (**Greek**: Ἴλιον, **Hittite**: 𒀗𒌷𒍪𒌵 *Wiluša*)^{[1][2][3][4]} was an ancient city located in present-day [Hisarlik](#), [Turkey](#). It is best known as the setting for the [Greek myth](#) of the [Trojan War](#). <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Troy>

Back

¹⁸⁹ *Avarice* – Definition of AVARICE - excessive or insatiable desire for wealth or gain: greediness, cupidity) <https://www.merriam-webster.com/dictionary/avarice>

Back



<https://www.pngmart.com/image/148046>



Copyright © 2023 by House Fellowship Ministries and Destiny Vision International Ministries. All rights reserved. No part of this book may be altered or reproduced without express written permission. This book may be shared in its entirety AT NO COST for the growth and edification of the Body of Christ.

